# EVALUATION OF THE LATERAL RESPONSE OF MICROPILES VIA FULL SCALE LOAD TESTING 

by

Michael Rotimi Babalola

A dissertation submitted to the faculty of The University of North Carolina at Charlotte in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in Infrastructure and Environmental Systems

Charlotte

2011

Approved by:

Dr. J. Brian Anderson

Dr. Vincent O. Ogunro

Dr. Shen-En Chen

Dr. David T. Young

Dr. John A. Diemer

Dr. Howie Fang

Michael Rotimi Babalola
ALL RIGHT RESERVED

ABSTRACT<br>MICHAEL ROTIMI BABALOLA.<br>Evaluation of the lateral response of micropiles via full scale load testing. (Under the direction of DR. J. BRIAN ANDERSON)

Micropiles are a relatively new deep foundation technology in the United States. As an alternative to driven piles or drilled shafts, micropiles can provide substantial support while minimizing cost, environmental impact, and harmful construction vibrations. In order to implement micropiles for new construction on bridges with unsupported lengths, a better understanding of the performance of micropile constituent materials and the structural performance of single micropiles and micropile groups is required.

This research addressed the behavior of micropiles under lateral loads. In this configuration, micropiles would be subjected to lateral loads. Thus, there was a need to evaluate the behavior of micropiles as bridge bent foundations with respect to joints between micropile sections and embedment or plunge in rock.

The objectives of this study were to demonstrate the lateral performance of micropiles in single and group configurations, determine the effect of casing plunge into rock on lateral resistance of micropiles, determine the effect of casing joints on the lateral resistance of micropile, determine the behavior of jointed micropile sections, and evaluate the durability of micropile casings and jointed sections.

These objectives were investigated using a three pronged approach of numerical modeling, full scale field lateral load tests, and laboratory testing. Sixteen sacrificial micropiles were installed in order to perform six lateral load tests. Rock plunge depths of
$1,2,5$ and 10 feet were investigated. Fourteen of the 16 piles comprised two or three sections. A cap was cast around four of the micropiles to create a bent that was load tested against a group of reaction piles. In addition, nine jointed micropile specimens were fabricated and tested in the laboratory under four- point flexure. Numerical models were developed to predict the behavior of the load tests. Subsequently, the results of the field and lab tests were used to calibrate the model for DOT use. A long term study of the impact of corrosion on micropile sections is submitted for future implementation.

The main findings of this study include:
a) The casing joint has a large impact on the lateral capacity of micropiles. In cases where the micropiles were sufficiently embedded in rock, rather than yielding there was an abrupt failure at the casing joint. This occurrence was observed in the load tests.
b) In this study, two feet of embedment for micropiles was sufficient to carry lateral loads greater than 30 kips. Embedment at 5 and 10 feet produced similar results to 2 feet. One foot of embedment does not appear to be sufficient based upon results of the field tests and numerical models.
c) Based on field and laboratory tests, the strength of the micropiles with respect to the joints in bending moment was approximately 115 kips*ft.
d) Micropiles of 10.75 in . diameter, 0.50 in . wall thickness carried significant lateral load with little deflection. However, the failure mode is brittle, as the piles tested failed abruptly with little lateral displacement.
e) Reduction of the section area at threaded joint by $60 \%$ to $70 \%$ results in a reasonably accurate model for the behavior of the casing joint using FBMultiPier computer program.

## DEDICATION

My Beloved Wife
My Son
My Daughter
And
In Loving Memory of My Beloved Mother Mrs. A. A. Babalola

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I am especially grateful to my advisor, mentor and friend, Dr. J. Brian Anderson for his guidance and relentless encouragement during this study. Over the years, I benefited from his extensive knowledge and experience in geotechnical engineering and deep foundation. I extend my appreciation to all my committee members: Drs. Vincent O. Ogunro, She-En Chen, David T. Young, John A. Diemer and Howie Fang for their time and contributions.

I would like to express my sincerest gratitude to Neill Belk, David Legrand, Angela Simms and Irvin Lanier for their support during field and lab tests. Also to Mr. Mike Moss, my deepest gratitude for the time and effort you provided.

The project would not have been possible without the support of engineers from the North Carolina Department of Transportation Geotechnical Engineering Unit: Njoroge Wainaina, John Pilipchuk, John Fargher, Dean Hardister, Clint Little, Brad Wright, and Charles Gove.

Skyline Steel, LB Foster, C\&M Manufacturing, CEMEX, and Nicholson Construction generously donated materials and assistance to the project. The project was made possible by a research grant from the North Carolina Department of Transportation (NCDOT) and monies from FHWA through Innovative Bridge Research and Development Program (IBRD).

I am indebted to my beloved wife Eunice Babalola and my children Tijesuni Babalola and Toluwalase Babalola for their love, support and daily prayers without which this day will not come. To my father, far in Nigeria, thanks. To my mother
who was transformed to glory, I am forever grateful for your love and an example you left for us, your children. Finally, thanks to God for His blessing.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF TABLES ..... xiv
LIST OF FIGURES ..... xvi
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS ..... xxii
CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION ..... 1
1.1 Problem Statement ..... 4
1.2 Research Objectives ..... 4
1.3 Scope of Work ..... 5
CHAPTER 2: BACKGROUND AND LITERATURE REVIEW ..... 8
2.1 Background ..... 8
2.2 Types of Deep Foundation ..... 10
2.2.1 Driven Foundations ..... 10
2.2.2 Drilled Foundations ..... 10
2.2.3 Micropile ..... 11
2.3 Theoretical Behavior of Deep Foundations under Lateral Loads ..... 16
2.4 Lateral Load Testing ..... 18
2.5 Corrosion Behavior of Steel and Predication ..... 19
2.6 Models ..... 22
2.6.1 Broms Semi Empirical Method ..... 22
2.6.2 Beam on an Elastic Foundation Method ..... 23
2.6.3 p-y Method ..... 25
2.6.4 Theory of Elasticity ..... 27
2.6.5 Finite Element Method ..... 29
2.6.6 Characteristic Load Method ..... 32
2.6.7 Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Method ..... 33
2.7 Selected Computer Program Implementations ..... 33
2.7.1 LPILE/(COM624P) ..... 33
2.7.2 FB-MultiPier ..... 34
2.8 Micropile Lateral Load Tests ..... 36
2.9 Other Deep Foundation Lateral Load Tests Case Studies ..... 39
2.9.1 $\quad 1-\mathrm{g}$ Model Tests ..... 39
2.9.2 Centrifuge Tests ..... 41
2.9.3 Selected Full-Scale Lateral Load Test Case Studies ..... 43
2.10 Four Point Bending Tests on Beams for Structural Properties ..... 49
2.11 Corrosion on Highway Structures Case Studies ..... 51
2.12 Gaps in the Literatures ..... 54
CHAPTER 3: PRELIMINARIES ..... 56
3.1 Project Information ..... 56
3.2 Site Geology ..... 58
3.3 Modeling for Lateral Loading ..... 59
3.4 Preliminary Numerical Micropile Load Test Models ..... 63
3.5 Sensitivity Analysis ..... 71
3.5.1 Sensitivity Effect of Steel Yield Stress ..... 72
3.5.2 Sensitivity Effect of Friction Angle ..... 73
3.5.3 Sensitivity Effect of Subgrade Modulus ..... 74
3.5.4 Sensitivity Effect of Threaded Joint ..... 76
3.5.5 Sensitivity Effect of Grout Compressive Strength ..... 77
3.5.6 Sensitivity Effect of Grout Modulus ..... 78
3.6 Discussion of Sensitivity Analysis ..... 86
3.7 Preliminary Laboratory Load Tests Models ..... 87
CHAPTER 4: FIELD LOAD TESTING PROGRAM ..... 91
4.1 Background ..... 91
4.2 Test Micropiles ..... 96
4.3 Instrumentation and Apparatus ..... 97
4.3.1 Loading Frame ..... 97
4.3.2 Jacks and Hydraulic Pump ..... 99
4.3.3 Load Cells and Pressure Gage ..... 99
4.3.4 Potentiometer ..... 100
4.3.5 Slope Inclinometer ..... 101
4.3.6 Strain Gages ..... 103
4.3.7 Data Acquisition ..... 103
4.4 Single Micropile Load Tests ..... 107
4.4.1 Test "A" Pull 1.0 ft . Embedment Against 1.0 ft . ..... 107
Embedment
4.4.2 Test "B" Pull 2.0 ft . Embedment Against 2.0 ft . ..... 108 Embedment
4.4.3 Test "E" Pull 5.0 ft . Embedment Against 5.0 ft . ..... 112 Embedment
4.4.4 Test "F" Pull 10.0 ft . Embedment Against 10.0 ft . ..... 114
Embedment
4.4.5 Test " I " Pull 10.0 ft . Embedment Against 10.0 ft . ..... 118
Embedment not to failure.
4.5 Micropile Group Lateral Load Tests ..... 122
4.6 Discussion of Load Test Results ..... 134
CHAPTER 5: LABORTARY LOAD TESTING AND CORROSION ..... 136
5.1 Purpose of Laboratory Tests ..... 136
5.2 Four-Point Bending Test for Non-segmented Steel Pipe ..... 137
5.3 Structural Experimental Setup Test ..... 138
5.3.1 Micropile Section Fabrication ..... 139
5.3.2 Instrumentation and Apparatus ..... 140
5.3.3 Load Frame and Hydraulic Jack ..... 141
5.3.4 Potentiometers ..... 141
5.3.5 Scale Tape ..... 142
5.3.6 Strain Gages ..... 143
5.3.7 Data Acquisition ..... 144
5.4 Bending Tests on Grouted Micropiles ..... 144
5.5 Discussion of Bending Test Results ..... 160
5.6 Corrosion Testing Plan ..... 163
CHAPTER 6: MODEL CALIBRATION ..... 165
6.1 Introduction ..... 165
6.2 Modeling ..... 166
6.2.1 Load Test I ..... 166
6.2.2 Load Test F ..... 167
6.2.3 Load Test E ..... 167
6.2.4 Load Test B ..... 167
6.2.5 Load Test A ..... 167
6.2.6 Load Test X ..... 168
6.3 Discussion ..... 168
CHAPTER 7: RESEARCH SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS ..... 176 AND RECOMMENDATIONS
7.1 Research Summary ..... 176
7.2 Conclusions ..... 177
7.3 Contributions ..... 178
7.4 Limitations ..... 180
7.5 Design Application ..... 180
7.6 Recommendations ..... 181
REFERENCES ..... 182
APPENDIX A: LATERAL LOAD TEST B ..... 189
APPENDIX B: LATERAL LOAD TEST E ..... 202
APPENDIX C: LATERAL LOAD TEST F ..... 211
APPENDIX D: LATERAL LOAD TEST I ..... 219
APPENDIX E: LATERAL LOAD TEST X ..... 234
APPENDIX F: LABORATORY BENDING TESTS ..... 274
APPENDIX G: STEEL AND GROUT TESTING RESULTS ..... 284

## LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 3.1: Varying yield stress of the steel casing ..... 72
TABLE 3.2: Effect of steel yield stress ..... 73
TABLE 3.3: Varying friction angle ..... 73
TABLE 3.4: Effect of friction angle ..... 74
TABLE 3.5: Varying subgrade modulus ..... 75
TABLE 3.6 a \& b: Effect of subgrade modulus ..... 75
TABLE 3.7: Varying the joint thickness ..... 77
TABLE 3.8: Effect of joint thickness ..... 77
TABLE 3.9: Varying grout compressive strength ..... 78
TABLE 3.10: Effect of grout compressive strength ..... 78
TABLE 3.11: Varying grout modulus ..... 79
TABLE 3.12: Effect of grout modulus ..... 79
TABLE 4.1: Field test micropile properties ..... 96
TABLE 4.2: Schedule of lateral pull tests on identical micropiles ..... 97
TABLE 4.3: Schedule of field load tests ..... 107
TABLE 4.4: Results of single pile tests to failure except load test I ..... 135
TABLE 5.1: Schedule of bending tests on identical micropiles ..... 138
TABLE 5.2: Laboratory test micropile properties ..... 139
TABLE 5.3: Summary of deflection test results ..... 153
TABLE 5.4: Apparent flexural rigidity for the nine deflection tests from lab tests ..... 154
TABLE 5.5: Summary of two methods for average flexural rigidity ..... 155
TABLE 5.6: Flexural rigidity based on the applied load ..... 156
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { TABLE 5.7: Results of bending moment for pile 1-5 } & 160\end{array}$
TABLE 5.8: Average stiffness of the composite pile from lab tests 162
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { TABLE 5.9: Lab bending stresses } & 163\end{array}$
TABLE 5.10: Baseline properties of micropile 164
TABLE 5.11: Summaries of durability and material tests 164
TABLE 6.1: Summary of both field and lab test results 165
TABLE 7.1: Detail research objectives 176

## LIST OF FIGURES

FIGURE 1.1: Foundation types and classifications (Sabatini et al. 2005).
FIGURE 1.2: Deep foundation load carrying method (End Bearing and Skin Friction) 3 (O'Neill and Reese 1999).

FIGURE 2.1: Examples of laterally loaded piles (Long and Carroll 2005).
FIGURE 2.2: Detail of a typical high capacity micropile (Bruce and Cadden 2005) 12
FIGURE 2.3: Typical micropile threaded joint
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 2.4: Typical micropile during construction } & 14\end{array}$
FIGURE 2.5: Micropile classification system based on grouting (Sabatini et al 2005) 15
FIGURE 2.6: Deflections and forces in a long foundation subjected to lateral loads 17 (Matlock and Reese, 1960)

FIGURE 2.7: Lateral load testing arrangement (ASTM D3966-07) 20
FIGURE 2.8: Beam/Spring model applied to deep foundations 26
FIGURE 2.9: Definition of p and y as related to the response of a pile to lateral 27 loading (Reese and Wang 2006)

FIGURE 3.1: Map showing general location of B4012 57
FIGURE 3.2: Photo of the bridge alignment along the road 57
FIGURE 3.3: Site view of the old bridge. 58
FIGURE 3.4: Soil profile for the western end bent of B-4012 Ashe 59 County North Carolina.

FIGURE 3.5: Single pile interaction spring models 61
FIGURE 3.6: Modeling of Pile a) continuum model and b) spring model 62
FIGURE 3.7: Grouted micropile installed section 65
FIGURE 3.8: Pile group soil-structure interaction model 65
FIGURE 3.9: Single pile soil-structure interaction models 66

FIGURE 3.10: FB-MultiPier models for single pile
FIGURE 3.11: FB-Multipier models for individual micropile and micropile bent
FIGURE 3.12: Preliminary displacement-depth, bending moment-depth, and top 69 displacement of a typical micropile

FIGURE 3.13: Preliminary displacement-depth, bending moment-depth, and top 70 Displacement of a typical micropile from a 4 pile bent
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 3.14: Effect of steel yield stress } & 80\end{array}$
FIGURE 3.15: Effect of friction angle 81
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 3.16: Effect of subgrade modulus } & 82\end{array}$
FIGURE 3.17: Effect of joint wall thickness 83
FIGURE 3.18: Effect of grout compressive strength 84
FIGURE 3.19: Effect of grout modulus 85
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 3.20: Idealized four point loading diagram } & 88\end{array}$
FIGURE 3.21: Theoretical four point bending behavior for an integral section 90
FIGURE 4.1: Proposed construction layout 92
FIGURE 4.2: Proposed micropile load test layout 93
FIGURE 4.3: As-built layout 94
FIGURE 4.4: Actual micropile load test layout 95
FIGURE 4.5: Load testing frame 98
FIGURE 4.6: Enerpac jacks and pump 99
FIGURE 4.7: Omega load cell and Entran pressure transducer 100
FIGURE 4.8: SP1 string potentiometer by Celseco 101
FIGURE 4.9: Geokon 6000 probe with 603 readout box and QC casing by 102 Slope Indicator

FIGURE 4.10: Geokon model 4911 sister bar strain meter 103
FIGURE 4.11: Instrumentation cages 105
FIGURE 4.12: Photograph of cast micropile with instrumentation cage 106
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 4.13: CR1000 datalogger } & 106\end{array}$
FIGURE 4.14: Load test "A" micropiles 1 and 13108
FIGURE 4.15: Load test B micropiles 2 and 14109
FIGURE 4.16: Inclinometer deflections for load test B 110
FIGURE 4.17: Top load deflections for load test B 110
FIGURE 4.18: Failure of pile $14 \quad 111$
FIGURE 4.19: Load test E micropiles 3 and $15 \quad 112$
FIGURE 4.20: Inclinometer deflection for load test E 113
FIGURE 4.21: Top load deflections for load test E 113
FIGURE 4.22: Failure of pile $15 \quad 114$
FIGURE 4.23: Load test F micropiles 4 and $16 \quad 115$
FIGURE 4.24: Inclinometer deflections for load test F 116
FIGURE 4.25: Top load deflections for load test F 116
FIGURE 4.26: Failure of pile $16 \quad 117$
FIGURE 4.27: Load test I micropiles 10 and 11119
FIGURE 4.28: Inclinometer deflections for load test I 120
FIGURE 4.29: Top load deflections for load test I based on a) inclinometer and b) 120 potentiometer measurements

FIGURE 4.30: Bending moment profiles from stain gages for test I
FIGURE 4.31: Calculated bending moment plot from inclinometer data and strain gages for load test I.
FIGURE 4.32: Plan view cap group ..... 123
FIGURE 4.33: Elevation view of cap showing placement of potentiometers ..... 123
FIGURE 4.34: Micropile group cap structural detail ..... 124
FIGURE 4.35: Micropile group cap structural section detail ..... 125
FIGURE 4.36: Section A showing micropile \#8 ..... 126
FIGURE 4.37: Section B showing micropile \#7 ..... 127
FIGURE 4.38: Section C showing micropile \#6 ..... 128
FIGURE 4.39: Section D showing micropile \#5 ..... 129
FIGURE 4.40: Pile grout in testing in progress ..... 130
FIGURE 4.41: Lateral deflection versus depth curves for micropiles during ..... 131 group load test
FIGURE 4.42: Pile top and cap centerline displacements based on a) inclinometer ..... 132and b) Potentiometer measurements
FIGURE 4.43: Bending moment versus depth (below ground surface) curves ..... 133
FIGURE 5.1: Theoretical maximum bending and deflection plots for non-segmented ..... 137steel pipe
FIGURE 5.2: Dimensions and setup for structural micropile test ..... 139
FIGURE 5.3: Grouting micropile specimens ..... 140
FIGURE 5.4: Loading head, testing setup, and jack with pressure transducer ..... 142
FIGURE 5.5: Photograph of potentiometer locations ..... 143
FIGURE 5.6: Measuring casing twist using scale tape ..... 143
FIGURE 5.7: Typical strain gage setup ..... 144
FIGURE 5.8: Micropile 1 deflection profile ..... 145
FIGURE 5.9: Micropile 2 deflection profile ..... 145
FIGURE 5.10: Micropile 3 deflection profile ..... 146

FIGURE 5.11: Micropile 4 deflection profile 146
FIGURE 5.12: Micropile 5 deflection profile 147
FIGURE 5.13: Micropile 6 deflection profile 147
FIGURE 5.14: Micropile 7 deflection profile 148
FIGURE 5.15: Micropile 8 deflection profile 148
FIGURE 5.16: Micropile 9 deflection profile 149
FIGURE 5.17: Micropile 1 point deflection profile 149
FIGURE 5.18: Micropile 3 point deflection profile 150
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { FIGURE 5.19: Micropile } 4 \text { point deflection profile } & 150\end{array}$
FIGURE 5.20: Micropile 5 point deflection profile 151
FIGURE 5.21: Micropile 6 point deflection profile 151
FIGURE 5.22: Micropile 7 point location deflection profile 152
FIGURE 5.23: Micropile 8 point deflection profile 152
FIGURE 5.24: Micropile 9 point deflection profile 153
FIGURE 5.25: Plots of the pile flexural rigidity reaction 156
FIGURE 5.26: Micropile 1 bending moment profile 157
FIGURE 5.27: Micropile 2 bending moment profile 158
FIGURE 5.28: Micropile 3 bending moment profile 158
FIGURE 5.29: Micropile 4 bending moment profile 159
FIGURE 5.30: Micropile 5 bending moment profile 159
FIGURE 5.31: Joint bending moment from strain gages for piles 1-5 160
FIGURE 5.32: Failure mode of one of the tested micropile 161
FIGURE 6.1: Calibrated model for load test I piles 10 and 11170

FIGURE 6.2: Calibrated model for load test F pile 16
FIGURE 6.3: Calibrated model for load test E piles 3 and 15172
FIGURE 6.4: Calibrated model for load test B piles 2 and 14173
FIGURE 6.5: Calibrated model for load test A pile $1 \quad 174$
FIGURE 6.6: Calibrated model for load test X, piles 5, 6, 7, and $8 \quad 175$

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

| ACI | American Concrete Institute |
| :---: | :---: |
| ASTM | American Society for Testing and Materials |
| CLM | Characteristic Load Methods |
| $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | Undrained shear strength of clay |
| d | Width or diameter of pile |
| E | Modulus of elasticity |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | Modulus of elasticity of pile |
| $\mathrm{E}_{\text {s }}$ | Modulus of soil reaction |
| $\varepsilon_{c}$ | Compressive strain |
| $\varepsilon_{t}$ | Tensile strain |
| FEM | Finite element method |
| GF | Gage factor |
| GFRP | Glass fiber reinforced polymer |
| I | Moment of inertia |
| IBRD | Innovative Bridge Research and Development |
| $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{p}}$ | Moment of inertia of pile |
| $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{h}}$ | Coefficient of lateral subgrade reaction |
| L | Length |
| LMT | Linear motion transducer |
| M | Bending moment |
| MSL | Mean sea level |
| NAVFAC | Naval Facilities Engineering Command |


| NCDOT | North Carolina Department of Transportation |
| :--- | :--- |
| OD | Outer diameter |
| P | Lateral soil resistance |
| RQD | Rock quality designation |
| S | Slope |
| UNCC | University of North Carolina at Charlotte |
| V | Shear force |
| y | Lateral deflection |
| z | Depth below ground surface |
| Z | Section modulus |
| $\kappa$ | Curvature |
| $\Delta$ | Deflection |
| $\sigma$ | Stress of beam section |
| $\Psi$ | Cumulative deviations |

## CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

Structures such as buildings and bridges are divided into two main components, namely substructure and superstructure. Superstructure is defined as all structure above the bearing elevation and substructure consists of everything below the superstructure. Therefore, substructure incorporates all foundation elements such as columns, wall piers, and foundations. Foundations are generally either shallow foundations or deep foundations, or a combination of the two, as shown in figure 1.1.


Figure 1.1: Foundation types and classifications (Sabatini et al. 2005)
Shallow foundations are located just below the lowest part of the superstructure they support while deep foundations extend considerably deep into the earth, with respect to their width (at a minimum of 5 to 1 ). In the case of shallow foundations, the means of support is usually a footing, which is often simply an enlargement of the base of the column, the wall that it supports, or a mat (raft) foundation, on which a number of columns are supported by single slab. Satisfactory performance of a shallow foundation
is characterized by (1) safety against overall shear failure of the supporting soil and (2) resistance to excessive displacement, or settlement.

Often times, the soil upon which a structure is to be built has insufficient bearing capacity and/or will produce excessive settlement under design loads. One alternative is the use of a deep foundation. Deep foundations are relatively long and slender members that are driven vertically into soil in the case of a pile, or cast in place as a drilled shaft. A pile is often driven either until it rests on a hard, impenetrable layer of soil or rock, or to a specified depth. Drilled shafts are installed by excavating a vertical hole in the soil and/ or rock, then backfilling the hole with reinforced concrete. End bearing foundations, where the load of the structure is primarily transmitted axially through the foundation to the impenetrable layer, are common in the western part of North Carolina. When the foundation cannot be extended to a hard stratum of soil or rock due to its depth, the load of the structure is borne primarily by side friction between the pile or shaft and soil. Such a deep foundation carries its load through skin friction which is common in the eastern part of North Carolina. Figure 1.2 shows how both piles and drilled shafts support loads through side friction and end bearing.

Single deep foundations that support signs or light-posts and pile groups that support bridge piers or offshore construction operations are constantly subjected to significant natural lateral loads (such as wind loads and wave action). Accordingly, deep foundations most be designed to carry these lateral loads. Lateral loading of a single deep foundation is a problem of soil-structure interaction, in which foundation deflection depends on the soil response and soil response depends on foundation deflection (Reese and Wang 1993). Therefore the lateral load capacity is determined by considering three
failure mechanisms: (1) structural failure of pile due to yielding of the pile material 2) shear failure of the confining soil due to yielding of the soil, and (3) the pile becoming dysfunctional due to excessive lateral deflection.


Figure 1.2: Deep foundation load carrying methods (end bearing and skin friction) (O’Neill and Reese 1999)

Micropiles are a relatively new deep foundation technology in the United States. As an alternative to other deep foundations, micropiles can provide substantial support while minimizing cost, environmental impact, and harmful construction vibrations. Micropiles, first used in Italy in the 1950s, are constructed by removing a column of soil using an auger and filling the hole to create a structural column, insitu. Micropile is a small-diameter (typically less than 12 in ), drilled and grouted non-displacement pile that may be reinforced. Micropiles are installed in segments that are connected together by
threaded joints in the casing. Since micropiles are smaller, the size and amount of equipment needed for their installation is commensurately less than for typical deep foundations. This research will focus primarily on the lateral capacity of micropiles.

### 1.1 Problem Statement

Building on the success of micropile in retrofit projects, NCDOT proposes using micropiles for bridge replacements and new construction. Although literature and experience exist on micropile applications, there were aspects of micropile behavior that needed to be evaluated to provide confidence for engineers. While axial behavior was well documented in the literature, there is the need to document the performance of micropiles and micropile groups under lateral loads. This aspect of micropile behavior is not well understood and needs attention.

The goal of this project was to evaluate and demonstrate lateral load behavior of micropiles sufficiently enough to allow their use for in interior bents where shallow rock is present. Traditionally, micropiles have not been used for this application because a design criteria has not been established for obtaining micropile fixity in rock, while also considering the effect of threaded joints on lateral deflection, and moment capacity.

### 1.2 Research Objectives

Micropiles are often installed using casing sections assembled with threaded joints. The question remains how these joints impact the lateral load response of micropiles. In addition, whether by design or specification, the depth micropile casing extends into rock may be overly conservative or overdesigned. Therefore, the following objectives were pursued:

1) Demonstrate the lateral performance of micropiles and a group.
2) Determine the effect of casing plunge into rock on lateral resistance of micropiles.
3) Determine the effect of casing joints on the lateral resistance of micropiles.
4) Determine the behavior of jointed micropile sections.
5) Evaluate the durability of micropile casings and jointed sections.

### 1.3 Scope of work

The following tasks were completed in order to meet the research objectives:
A. Literature Review - A comprehensive review examined material from published journals, geotechnical load test reports, conference proceedings, and test standards. Additional literature was gathered including documentation on field load and laboratory tests on micropile materials conducted by different agencies. Case histories of micropile lateral load tests were included as well.
B. Preliminary Numerical Modeling - In order to design the test micropiles and load test apparatus for this project, representative load configurations were simulated to predict the required capacity of load frames, load cells, displacement sensors and hydraulic jacks. The impact of the threaded joints was accounted for in the computer software FB-Multipier using multiple and segmented pile models. A sensitivity analysis was carried out to account for the effect of each parameter on the micropiles.
C. Field Testing Program-The goals of the field tests were to demonstrate and document micropile behavior under realistic boundary conditions and the true soil-structure interface. The field test program included lateral load tests on micropiles constructed specifically for this project. A sacrificial group of 16 micropiles was constructed using Innovative Bridge

Research and Development (IBRD) funds in conjunction with a bridge replacement in Western North Carolina. These piles were load tested as individual piles as well as a group.
D. Single Pile Field Lateral Load Tests- Lateral load tests were performed in accordance with ASTM D3966 and micropile specific guidelines from Sabatini et al. (2005). Tests were performed by pulling together pairs of micropiles using all thread bars and center-hole jacks. The displacements of the pile tops were monitored using potentiometers. Piles were instrumented with either inclinometer casings or rebar cages with sister bar vibrating wire strain gages to measure displacement and strain concurrent with load and displacement. The top load was determined using load cells.
E. Pile Group Test-Four piles were load tested together as a bent. The piles were spaced more than ten diameters center-to-center and cast together in a concrete cap. The displacement of the pile cap was monitored using potentiometers. Piles were instrumented with both inclinometer casings and rebar cages with vibrating wire strain gages to measure displacement and strain concurrent with load and displacement. The load was applied to the pile cap using prestressing cables and two center-hole jacks.
F. Laboratory Micropile Testing-Two segment micropiles were fabricated for laboratory testing. Skyline Steel Corporation, CEMEX, and Nicholson Construction donated materials and construction support for the research. A total of 54 linear feet of micropile was fabricated in the lab. Micropiles
cast in the lab were grouted with standard Portland Type I cement, mixed with high shear mixer, and tested after curing for 28 days. Selected micropiles were instrumented with strain gages similar to those used in the field load tests. Potentiometers were used to monitor vertical displacement. Nine bending tests were conducted for this research.
G. Corrosion Testing-In addition to the structural tests, durability testing was commenced to determine the performance of the micropiles in typical environments. Due to the long term nature of the corrosion tests, this report documents only the strategy of the tests. The corrosion study will continue well beyond the duration of this research project. Marked and labeled micropile casings have been and will be placed in secure field locations that are accessible to NCDOT, UNCC, and Auburn University personnel for many years. Periodically, specimen mass and thickness will be measured.
H. Results and Interpretation - The collected data set includes the measured force, ground-line and 12 inches above ground-line deflections, deflected shape with depth and bending strain for micropiles from each load test conducted.
I. Calibration of Models - The results of scope items D, E, and F above were used to refine and calibrate FB-Multipier models used in the simulations for item $B$.

## CHAPTER 2: BACKGROUND AND LITERATURE REVIEW

### 2.1 Background

Structures can be supported by a variety of foundations. The selection of the foundation system is generally based upon several factors such as loads to be imposed, site subsurface materials, special needs (high axial loads, high lateral capacity), environmental site conditions and cost. Piles and drilled shafts are structural members used to transfer loads to deep strata through skin friction and end bearing. Lateral loads on deep foundations are derived from earth pressures, braking forces, wind pressures, current forces from flowing water, centrifugal forces from moving vehicles, wave forces, earthquakes, and impact loads from barges or other vessels. Even if none of the above sources of lateral loading are present, an analysis may be necessary to investigate the lateral deflection and bending moment that would result from the eccentric application of axial loads. Figure 2.1 shows examples of lateral loads. Three criteria must be satisfied in the design of deep foundations subjected to lateral forces and moments: 1) the soil should not be stressed beyond its ultimate capacity, 2) deflections should be within acceptable limits, and 3) the structural integrity of the foundation system must be assured.

Lateral load tests of piles and drilled shafts are sometimes performed to establish the load-movement-rotation behavior of full-sized deep foundations by quantifying load transfer relationships. This is accomplished by measuring combinations of load, deflection and rotation at the pile head, bending moments (strain) along the pile length, and slope/displacement with depth using an inclinometer.


Figure 2.1: Examples of laterally loaded piles (Long and Carroll 2005)

### 2.2 Types of Deep Foundation

Deep foundations are divided into two major categories, according to their method of installation. The first category consists of driven foundations (H-piles, pipe piles, precast concrete and wood), which displace and disturb the soil, and the second category consists of drilled foundations (drilled pier, augered cast piles and micropiles), that are installed without soil displacement.

### 2.2.1 Driven Foundations

Piles are long and slender members which transfer the load to deeper soil or rock of high bearing capacity avoiding shallow soil of low bearing capacity. The main types of materials used for piles are wood, steel and concrete. There are two basic types of pile foundations, namely displacement and non-displacement piles. Displacement piles are driven or vibrated into the ground thereby displacing the soil laterally during installation.

Prestressed square concrete piles, and closed ended pipe piles are displacement piles used as friction piles, end bearing piles or combination of the two. H-Piles and open ended pipe piles are non-displacement piles. Although these non-displacement piles actually do displace some material, the volume or amount displaced is substantially less than that of displacement piles. Non-displacement piles are often used where a large number of piles are needed in a small area such as end bent of a bridge.

### 2.2.2 Drilled Foundations

Drilled shafts are cylindrical, cast-in-place deep foundations that are constructed by placing fluid concrete in a drilled hole. Drilled shafts are constructed in diameters ranging from 18 inches to 12 feet or more to provide deep foundations for buildings, bridges, highway signage and retaining walls. They are typically used for bridges and
large structures, where large loads and lateral resistance are major factors. Drilled shafts as deep foundations, distribute loads to deeper and more competent soils and/or rock by means of skin friction, end bearing or a combination of both.

Auger cast piles are a drilled foundation in which the pile is drilled and cast in one continuous process. As the auger is drilling into the ground, the flights of the auger are filled with soil, providing lateral support and maintaining the stability of the hole. When the auger is withdrawn from the hole, concrete or sand/cement grout is placed by pumping the concrete/grout mix through the hollow center of the auger pipe to the base of the auger. Simultaneous pumping of the grout or concrete and withdrawal of the auger provides continuous support of the hole. Reinforcing bars or small cages are placed into the hole filled with fluid concrete/grout immediately after withdrawal of the auger.

### 2.2.3 Micropiles

Micropiles are thick steel casings that are often drilled and grouted into place. Micropiles are a relatively new deep foundation technology in the United States. Micropiles, first used in Italy in the 1950s, are similar to drilled shafts in that an auger is used to remove a column of soil that will be backfilled to create a structural column. In contrast, micropiles are smaller diameter members (usually 12 inches ( 300 mm ) or less) filled with grout (not concrete) and reinforced with an external casing, a single large diameter rebar, or a combination of the two. Since micropiles are smaller, the size and amount of equipment needed for their installation is commensurately less than for typical drilled shafts. Following recent developments in the United States, micropiles have evolved into high-capacity load bearing elements. Presently, some micropiles are designed for ultimate load carrying capacities exceeding 500 tons (Armour et al. 2000).

Figure 2.2 shows a typical high capacity micropile and Figure 2.3 shows a typical micropile pipe showing the threaded joint. Micropiles are currently used in two general application areas: (1) structural support and (2) in-situ reinforcement.


Figure 2.2: Detail of a typical high capacity micropile. (Bruce and Cadden 2005)

Micropiles have specific advantages compared to more conventional support systems. In general, micropiles may be feasible under the following project-specific constraints (Sabatini et al. 2005):

- Project has restricted access or is located in remote area;
- High load capacity in both tension and compression;
- Ability to install where elevated groundwater or caving soil conditions (karst and non-karst forming) are present;
- Tested to verify load carrying capacities;
- Required support system needs to be in closed pile proximity to existing structures;
- Ground and drilling conditions are difficult;
- Pile driving would result in soil liquefaction;
- Vibration or noise needs to be minimized;
- Hazardous or contaminated spoil material will be generated during construction and
- Adaptation of support system to existing structures is required.


Figure 2.3: A Typical micropile threaded joint
The modern micropile installation process begins with drilling through soil into the bedrock or hard bearing stratum using a specialized drill rig. The micropile drill is removed, leaving micropiles in the rock socket, and reinforcement bars are lowered into the micropile steel casings. Grout is pumped or pressure-fed into the casings, the piles are lifted to the mouth of the sockets to allow bonding to piles. Finally, the micropile tops are cut to elevation and capped for foundation rebar. Micropiles may be load tested subsequently to prove the design. Micropiles can be installed in areas of particularly difficult, variable, or unpredictable geologic conditions such as ground with cobbles and boulders, fills with buried utilities and miscellaneous debris, and irregular lenses of
competent and weak materials. Soft clays, running sands and high groundwater not conducive to conventional drilled shaft systems cause minimal impacts to micropile installation. It is important to assess the cost of using micropiles based on the physical, environmental and subsurface factors. For example, micropiles are commonly the preferred foundation choice in the challenging urban areas that feature mixed fills, nearby buildings and difficult access. Figure 2.4 shows a typical a micropile under construction.


Figure 2.4: Typical micropile construction
Micropile classifications are based primarily on the method of placement and pressure under which grouting is performed during micropile construction. The classifications are described below and shown schematically in Figure 2.5.

- Type A: Grout flows under gravity. These are non-pressurized and use sand-cement "mortars" or neat cement grouts.
- Type B: Grout is injected as temporary drill casing or auger is withdrawn. Pressurized once at low pressure (44-145 psi).
- Type C: Grout is gravity placed, allowed to set for $15-25 \mathrm{~min}$, and then a second batch of grout is injected at moderate pressure through a sleeved grout pipe.
- Type D: Grout is gravity placed and allowed to harden. When primary grout has hardened, more grout is injected through a sleeved port grout pipe. A movable packer is used so that specific horizon may be treated several times if necessary. High pressure is used (290-1160psi) (Sabatini et al. 2005).


Figure 2.5 Micropile classification system based on grouting (Sabatini et al 2005)
"The construction of a micropile involves a succession of processes, the most significant of which are drilling, placing the reinforcement if needed and grouting. The drilling method is selected with the objective of causing minimal disturbance or upheaval to the ground and structure while being the most efficient, economic and reliable means of penetration. Seven methods of drilling which are common for pile with diameters less than 12 in . and can drilled to a depth of 200 ft . are briefly discussed below.

1. Single-Tube Advancement: Toe of the drill casing is fitted with an open crown or bit and the casing is advanced into the ground by rotation of the drill
head. Water flush is pumped continuously through the casing, which washes debris out and away from the crown.
2. Rotary Duplex: Simultaneous rotation and advancement of the combined drill and casing string. The flushing fluid pumped through the central drill rod to exit from the flushing ports of the drill bit.
3. Rotary Percussive Duplex (Concentric): This is the same as rotary duplex, except casing and rods percussed as well as rotated.
4. Rotary Percussive Duplex (Eccentric): This is the same as rotary duplex, except eccentric bit on rod cuts oversized hole to ease casing advance.
5. Double Head Duplex: This is the same as rotary duplex and rotary percussive concentric duplex, except casing and rod may rotate in opposite directions.
6. Hollow-Stem Auger: These are continuous flight auger systems with a central hollow core similar to those used in auger-cast piling. The pile is installed by purely rotary heads. After the hole has been drilled to the required depth, the cap is knocked off or blown off by grout pressure.
7. Sonic: Sonic drilling is a dual cased drilling system that employs high frequency mechanical vibration to take continuous core samples of overburden and most bedrock formations, and to advance casing into the ground" (Sabatini et al 2005).

### 2.3 Theoretical Behavior of Deep Foundations under Lateral Loads

The design of piles against lateral loads is usually governed by the maximum tolerable deflection (Poulos and Davis 1980). Lateral deflections of single piles depend on the lateral load, flexural rigidity (EI) of the pile, and the soil resistance to lateral movement which is characterized by soil strength and stiffness. In other words, the lateral loading of a single deep foundation is a soil-structure interaction problem - the deflection of the pile depends on the reaction in the soil and the reaction in the soil depends on the deflection of the pile (Reese and Wang 1993). Design typically depends on the deflection and bending moment in a deep foundation. The bending moment dictates the section of the foundation, and the deflection is used in the evaluation of serviceability of the supported structure. Figure 2.6 shows the relationship among lateral deflection, slope, moment and shear in a deep foundation, and the lateral soil reaction, all as a function of depth that result from applied shear and/or moment.


Figure 2.6: Deflections and forces in a long foundation subjected to lateral loads (Matlock and Reese, 1960)

Changes in each of these parameters with depth can be defined by the principles of structural mechanics:

$$
\begin{align*}
& S=\frac{d y}{d z}  \tag{2.1}\\
& M=E I \frac{d S}{d z}=E I \frac{d^{2} y}{d z^{2}}  \tag{2.2}\\
& V=\frac{d M}{d z}=E I \frac{d^{3} y}{d z^{3}}  \tag{2.3}\\
& p=\frac{d V}{d z}=E I \frac{d^{4} y}{d z^{4}} \tag{2.4}
\end{align*}
$$

Where:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& S=\text { slope of foundation } \\
& M=\text { bending moment in foundation } \\
& V=\text { shear force in foundation }
\end{aligned}
$$

$p=$ lateral soil resistance per unit length of the foundation
$E=$ modulus of elasticity of foundation
$I=$ moment of inertia of foundation in the direction of bending
$y=$ lateral deflection
$z=$ depth below ground surface.

### 2.4 Lateral Load Testing

In determining the lateral load capacity of deep foundations, the most accurate method is static lateral load testing (ASTM D3966-07). Load tests could be at field-scale or lab-scale. The primary purpose of lateral load testing is to verify the lateral load transfer relationship used in the design or to verify load deflection behavior of the foundation. Three possible lateral load test setups are shown in Figure 2.7.

A common method of testing a deep foundation under lateral load is to use another similar deep foundation as the reaction. Most often, lateral loads are applied by a hydraulic jack acting against a reaction system or by a hydraulic jack acting between two deep foundations. The primary means of measuring the load applied to the deep foundation should be a calibrated load cell along with the jack load determined from jack pressure measurements. Lateral displacement of the head is measured using dial gages, scales, potentiometers, or linear variable differential transformers (LVDTs) that measure movement between the foundation head and an independently supported reference beam. Lateral deflection measurements versus depth can be accomplished by installing an inclinometer casing on or in the test foundation and recording inclinometer readings after application or removal of a load increment.

### 2.5 Corrosion Behavior of Steel and Prediction

Steel piles have been used underground for many years to transmit loads to deeper soil layers or to resist lateral pressures. Pipe and H-piles are used as load-bearing foundations. Considerable concern exists that steel foundation members may corrode in specific soil environments. The corrosion of underground structures is a very widespread problem. Corrosion of the steel on both sub and super structures will result in the reduction of both the axial and the lateral capacity of the structure.

A general definition of corrosion is the degradation of a material through environmental interaction (Beavers and Durr 1998). The fundamental cause of the deterioration of steel piling underground is soil corrosion. The corrosion rate of steel piles in soil is influenced by a number of corrosion related parameters. These include soil minimum resistivity, pH , chloride content, sulfate content, sulfide ion content, soil moisture, and oxygen content within the soil. Measurement of these parameters can give an indication of the corrosivity of a soil.


Figure 2.7: Lateral load testing arrangement (ASTM D3966-07)
Corrosion of metals is an electrochemical process involving oxidation (anodic) and reduction (cathodic) reactions on metal surfaces. For metals in soil or water, corrosion is typically a result of contact with soluble salts found in the soil or water. This process requires moisture to form solutions of the soluble salts. Factors that influence the rate and amount of corrosion include the amount of moisture, the conductivity of the
solution (soil and/or water), the hydrogen activity of the solution $(\mathrm{pH})$, and the oxygen concentration (aeration). Other factors such as soil organic content, soil porosity, and texture indirectly affect corrosion of metals in soil by affecting the other factors listed above.

Measurement of these parameters can give an indication of the corrosivity of a soil. Unfortunately, because of the number of factors involved and the complex nature of their interaction, actual corrosion rates of driven steel piles cannot be determined by measuring these parameters. Instead, an estimate of the potential for corrosion can be made by comparing site conditions and soil corrosion parameters at a proposed site with historical information at similar sites. In general, the corrosion behavior of structural steel in soil can be divided into two categories, corrosion in disturbed soil and corrosion in undisturbed soil.

When steel piles are used in corrosive soil or corrosive water, special corrosion protection considerations for the steel may be needed. The extent of corrosion protection for steel piles will depend on the subsurface geology, the location of the groundwater table, and the depth to which the soil has been disturbed. Corrosion protection mitigation may include the need for sacrificial metal (corrosion allowance) or the use of protective coatings and/or cathodic protection.

There are four basic methods for Corrosion Control \& Corrosion Protection Romanoff, M. (1962).

1. Material Resistant to Corrosion: There are no materials that are immune to corrosion in all environments. Materials must be matched to the environment that they will encounter in service.
2. Protective Coating: Protective coatings are the most widely used corrosion control technique. Essentially, protective coatings are a means for separating the surfaces that are susceptible to corrosion from the factors in the environment which cause corrosion to occur.
3. Cathodic Protection: Cathodic protection can be effectively applied to control corrosion of surfaces that are immersed in water or exposed to soil.
4. Corrosion Inhibitors: Modifying the operating environment. Using a selective backfill around a buried structure.

### 2.6 Models

There are several approaches available for modeling the interaction of deep foundations subjected to external loading. Specifically, when considering lateral loads, there are four categories, semi empirical, beam on and elastic foundation, elastic theory, and finite element.

### 2.6.1 Broms Semi Empirical Method

Broms (1964a, 1964b and 1965) separated the lateral analysis of loaded piles embedded in cohesive soils and in cohesionless soils. This method was presented in three papers published in 1964 and 1965. The ultimate lateral load on a pile can be computed by use of simple equations or graphs. The method is based upon the following concepts:

1. Failure occurs in short piles by unlimited rotation of the pile or unlimited movement through the soil, and
2. Failure occurs in long piles or piles of intermediate length by the development of one or more plastic hinges in the pile section.

In the three papers, Broms shows the procedures for the prediction of laterally loaded piles under working loads and the ultimate lateral resistance. Broms method is easily implemented by hand solution, but its limitations make the use of a more sophisticated solution more attractive.

### 2.6.2 Beam on an Elastic Foundation Method

This approach, also called the Winkler approach (Hsiung and Chen 1997), is the oldest method of predicting pile deflections and bending moments in deep foundations. The approach characterizes the soil as a series of unconnected linearly-elastic springs with stiffness $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$, expressed in unit of force per length squared $\left(\mathrm{FL}^{-2}\right)$. The pressure p and the deflection y at a point are related through a stiffness $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$, the modulus of soil reaction defined as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{s}=\frac{-p}{y} \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where:
p is the lateral soil reaction per unit length of the pile, and y is the lateral deflection of the pile (Matlock and Reese, 1960).

The negative sign in the equation above shows the direction of soil reaction is opposite to the pile deflection. Another term is the modulus or coefficient of horizontal subgrade reaction, $\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{h}}$ which has the units of force/length ${ }^{3}$ (Terzaghi 1955). The previous equation can be rewritten as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{s}=k_{h} d \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where:
$d$ is the width or diameter of the pile and
$k_{h}$ is the horizontal subgrade reaction modulus.

In cohesionless soils and normally consolidated clays, the modulus of horizontal subgrade reaction increases linearly with depth. For over consolidated clays, 0.3the horizontal subgrade reaction is usually assumed to remain constant with increasing depth. The determination of the soil modulus $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is generally carried out by full scale lateral-load testing, plate load testing, or empirical correlation with other soil properties.

The Winkler beam/spring model is based on the assumption that the soil supporting the beam acts as a system of discrete springs as shown in Figure 2.8. The beam is a function of springs and the applied load. The collective constant is referred to as the subgrade reaction modulus. The governing equation for the deflection of a laterally loaded pile using the subgrade reaction theory is expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
E_{p} I_{p} \frac{d^{4} y}{d x^{4}}+k_{h} d y=0 \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where:
$\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}$ is the modulus of elasticity of the pile,
$\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{p}}$ is the moment of inertia of the pile section,
y is pile deflection;
x is the depth in the soil,
$d$ is width or diameter of pile and
$\mathrm{k}_{\mathrm{h}}$ is the subgrade reaction modulus.
McClelland and Focht (1958, as referenced in Coduto, 1994) used the same beam/spring model in the design of laterally loaded deep foundation as shown in Figure 3.1. The method is also known as the p-y method. The primary shortcomings to the original subgrade reaction approach are:

1. The axial load effect on the foundation is ignored,
2. The soil model used in the technique is discontinuous,
3. The modulus of subgrade reaction is not intrinsic property of the soil, but depends on pile characteristics and the magnitude of deflection, and
4. The subgrade reaction method is a semi-empirical approach.

For real soils, the relationship between soil pressure $p$ and deflection $y$ is nonlinear, with the soil pressure reaching a limiting value when the deflection is sufficiently large. Several approaches have been developed to account for this nonlinearity. Reese and Matlock (1956) argue that the adoption of a linearly increasing modulus of subgrade reaction with depth takes some account of soil yield and nonlinearity, as values of the secant modulus near the top of the pile are likely to be very small, but will increase with depth because of both a higher soil strength and lower levels of deflection.

### 2.6.3 p-y Method

Broms analysis dealt with the pile lateral behavior under two extreme loading conditions: service loads (i.e. up to one third to one half of the ultimate load), and the ultimate loads (i.e. ultimate lateral capacity). A method is needed to account for the different observed pile behavior under lateral loads and enable the prediction of its deflection at the nonlinear load-deflection zone. To address this issue, nonlinear elasticity methods were developed in which applications of elastic solutions for equivalent soil properties were used in an iterative procedure, ending when displacement compatibility between soil and piles is achieved. The method is referred to as the "p-y curves", where $p$ is the soil pressure per unit length of pile and $y$ is the pile deflection.


Figure 2.8: Beam/Spring model applied to deep foundations
The p-y curve method is the most versatile tool currently available. This method was developed by Reese and Matlock at the University of Texas at Austin. The p-y curve represents the soil resistance at a particular depth and is defined in terms of soil resistance per unit length versus deflection. The p-y method uses a series of nonlinear springs to model the soil-structure interaction. It models the foundation using a two-dimensional finite difference analysis. The soil resistance will typically rise quickly under small deformations to a maximum where it remains constant or decreases with further deformation. The physical definition of the soil resistance p is given in Figure 2.9. Figure 2.9a shows a profile of a pile that has been installed. The assumption is that the pile has been installed without bending so that the initial soil stresses at the depth $X_{i}$ are uniformly distributed as shown in Figure 2.9b. If the pile is loaded laterally so that a pile
deflection, $\mathrm{Y}_{\mathrm{i}}$ occurs at the depth, $\mathrm{X}_{\mathrm{i}}$ the soil stresses will become unbalanced as shown in Figure 3.3c. The three factors that have the most influence on the p-y curves are the soil properties, the pile diameter and the nature of loading (Reese and Wang, 2006). The p-y curves are strongly responsive to the nature of loading.


Figure 2.9: Definition of p and y as related to the response of a pile to lateral loading (Reese and Wang 2006)

### 2.6.4 Theory of Elasticity

Poulos (1971a) presented the first systematic approach for analyzing the behavior of laterally loaded piles and pile groups using the theory of elasticity. Soil is represented as an elastic continuum, the method is applicable for analyzing batter piles, pile groups of any shape and dimension, layered systems and systems in which the soil modulus varies
with depth. The Poulos (1971a) method assumed soil to be an ideal, homogeneous, isotropic, semi-infinite elastic material, having a Young's modulus $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$ and Poisson's ratio $v_{\mathrm{s}}$, which are not affected by the presence of the pile. Poulos assumed the pile to be a thin rectangular vertical strip of width d , length L , and also constant flexural rigidity $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{p}}$. In the case of a circular pile, the width $d$, is taken as the diameter of the circular pile. The pile is divided into $\mathrm{n}+1$ elements and each element is acted upon by a uniform horizontal stress p which is assumed constant across the width or diameter of the pile. Poulos found that the accuracy of the solution depends on the number of elements into which the pile is divided. The horizontal displacements of the soil and the pile are equal along the pile if elastic conditions prevail. The soil displacements for all the points along the pile are expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\{y\}=\frac{d}{E_{s}}[I]\{p\} \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where $\{y\}$ is the column vector of horizontal soil displacements, $\{p\}$ is the column vector of horizontal loading between soil and pile and [I] is the $\mathrm{n}+1$ by $\mathrm{n}+1$ matrix of soil-displacement-influence factors determined by integrating Mindlin's equation using boundary element analysis (Poulos and Davis 1980).

Poulos (1971a) considered both unrestrained and restrained pile head cases. The major variables influencing pile behavior are the length-to-diameter ratio and the pileflexibility factor $K_{R}$ which is defined as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{R}=\frac{E_{p} I_{p}}{E_{s} L^{4}} \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{R}}$ is a dimensionless measure of the flexibility of the pile relative to the soil with a limiting value of $\infty$ for an infinitely rigid pile and zero for an infinitely long pile, " $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{p}}$ " is
the Young's Modulus of pile, " $I_{p}$ " is the moment of inertia of pile section, " $E_{s}$ " is the Young's Modulus of soil and "L" is the embedded pile length. For unrestrained pile, the horizontal displacement is evaluated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{o}=I_{h} \frac{P}{E_{s} L}+I_{m} \frac{M}{E_{s} L^{2}} \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{h}$ is the displacement influence factor for horizontal load only acting, at the ground surface, $\mathrm{I}_{\mathrm{m}}$ is the displacement influence factor for moment only, acting at the ground surface, P is the applied horizontal load, M is applied moment, $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$ is the Young Modulus of the soil and L is the embedded pile length. In the case of a restrained pile, the horizontal displacement is evaluated as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
y_{o}=I_{f} \frac{P}{E_{s} L} \tag{2.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $I_{f}$ is the displacement influence factor for a restrained pile subjected to horizontal load. The assumption that the soil modulus $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}$ remains constant with depth is not realistic in the case of piles in sand. The variations in deflection and bending moment along the piles were not considered. The piles must be of constant cross-section, and the pile-head restraints must be either fully-fixed (no rotation) or fully free (no bending moment). The soil must be assumed to be elastic, and have constant and uniform properties with depth.

### 2.6.5 Finite Element Method

The Finite Element Method (FEM) was first developed in 1943 by R. Courant, who utilized the Ritz method of numerical analysis and minimization of variational calculus to obtain approximate solutions to vibration systems (Grandin 1991). The finite element method is widely used in structural analysis. The method is also used in a wide range of physical problems including heat transfer, seepage, flow of fluids, and electrical
and magnetic potential (Zienkiewicz 1977). The finite element method is a numerical technique for finding approximate solutions of partial differential equations as well as of integral equations. FEM uses a complex system of points called nodes which make a grid called a mesh. In order to perform the finite element calculations, the geometry has to be divided into elements. Nodes are assigned at a certain density throughout the material depending on the anticipated stress levels of a particular area.

In essence, the analysis of a structure by finite element method is an application of the displacement method. In frames, trusses, and grids, the elements are bars connected at the nodes; these elements are considered to be one-dimensional. Twodimensional or three-dimensional finite elements are used in the analysis of walls, slabs, shells, and mass structures. The finite elements can have many shapes with nodes at the corners or on the sides (Bathe 1982). The application of the displacement method can be found in any structural analysis text book such as Ghali and Neville (1997).

The finite difference method (FDM) was first developed by A. Thom in 1920s under the title "the method of square" to solve nonlinear hydrodynamic equations (Morton and Mayers 2005). The finite difference techniques are based upon the approximations that permit replacing differential equations by finite difference equations. These finite difference approximations are algebraic in form, and the solutions are related to grid points. Finite difference solution basically involves three steps:

1. Dividing the solution into a grid of nodes.
2. Approximating the given differential equation by finite difference equivalence that relates the solutions to grid points.
3. Solving the difference equations subject to the prescribed boundary conditions and/or initial conditions.

The finite element method can be used to model pile-soil-pile interaction by considering the soil as a three-dimensional continuum. These methods include the establishment of detailed three dimensional finite element models which incorporate nonlinear properties of piles and the soil within which they are embedded. Such models may also include the so called boundary element method which can perhaps better represent the soil-pile interaction characteristics. The finite element method by nature includes the ability to apply any combination of axial, torsion and lateral loads; the capability of considering the nonlinear behavior of structure and soil; and the potential to model pile-soil-pile-structure interaction.

Pressley and Poulos (1986) analyzed a group of piles using finite element method with elastic-perfectly plastic soil model. Muqtadir and Desai (1986) also studied the behavior of a pile group with nonlinear elastic soil model. Brown and Shie (1990) and Trochanis el al. (1991) also studied the behavior of a single pile group of piles with elastic plastic soil using a 3D finite element analysis. And Zhang and Small (2000) analyzed capped pile groups subjected to both horizontal and vertical loads. From the above tests and studies carried out, it's demonstrated that finite element method can capture the essential aspects of behavior of a pile. ABAQUS Inc. (1978), ADINA R\&D Inc. (1986), ANSYS (1970), and LS-DYNA (1987) are commercially available finite element programs. The most widely used finite difference code for geotechnical analysis is FLAC (Itasca 2011).

### 2.6.6 Characteristic Load Method

Duncan et al. (1994) presented the characteristic-load method (CLM), following the earlier work of Evans and Duncan (1982). A series of solutions were made with nonlinear p-y curves for a range of soils and for a range of pile-head conditions. The results were analyzed with the view of obtaining simple equations that could be used for rapid prediction of the response of piles under lateral loading. Dimensionless variables were employed in the prediction equations. The characteristic load method (CLM) can be used to determine the following:

1. Ground-line deflections due to lateral load for free-head conditions (fixedhead and flag-pole conditions)
2. Ground-line deflections due to moments applied at the ground line
3. Maximum moments for the conditions 1,2 and 3 and
4. The location of the point of maximum moments along the pile.

The soil may be either clay or sand, both limited to uniform strength with depth. The prediction equations have the general form for clay and the equation is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{c}=7.34 b^{2}\left(E_{p} R_{i}\right)\left\{\frac{c_{u}}{E_{p} R_{i}}\right\}^{0.68} \tag{2.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\mathrm{P}_{\mathrm{c}}=$ characteristic load
$b=$ diameter of pile
$E_{p}=$ modulus of elasticity of material of pile
$R_{i}=$ ratio of moment of inertia of the pile to that of a solid pile of the same diameter and
$\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{u}}=$ undrained shear strength of clay.

### 2.6.7 Naval Facilities Engineering Command (NAVFAC) Method

The method is from NAVFAC (1986) and based on Reese and Matlock (1956). The method uses the linear elastic coefficient of subgrade reaction and assumes that the lateral load does not exceed $1 / 3$ of the ultimate lateral load capacity. The NAVFAC method states that the coefficient of subgrade reaction increases linearly with depth in granular soil and normally to slightly overconsolidated cohesive soils. In the case of overconsolidated hard cohesive soil, the coefficient of lateral subgrade reaction varies between 35 to 70 times the undrained shear strength. The equation for computing the coefficient of lateral subgrade reaction is:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{h}=\frac{f * z}{D} \tag{2.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \mathrm{K}_{\mathrm{h}}=\text { coefficient of lateral subgrade reaction } \\
& \mathrm{f}=\text { coefficient of variation of lateral subgrade reaction } \\
& \mathrm{z}=\text { depth, and } \\
& \mathrm{D}=\text { width or diameter of loaded area. }
\end{aligned}
$$

### 2.7 Selected Computer Program Implementations

The p-y approach has been implemented in two separate computer programs that are commonly used by highway departments throughout the United States. Both packages are supported by the Federal Highway Administration.

### 2.7.1 LPILE/ (COM624P)

Com624P was developed by Shih-tower Wang and Lymon C Reese (1993) at University of Texas for the Federal Highway Administration. Over the years, Com624P has been updated into the 32 bit program LPILE (Reese et al. 2004).The computer
program models a single foundation under lateral loading. LPILE divides the member into a maximum of 300 segments and solves the differential equation suggested previously by finite differences method. The soil is modeled by a maximum of nine layers using one or more p-y curves: Sand Reese, Sand API, Liquefiable Sand, Silt, Soft Clay below the Water Table, Stiff Clay below the Water Table with free water, Stiff Clay above the Water Table without free water, Strong Rock, or Weak Rock.

Originally, COM624P modeled pile as a linear elastic beam. The latest release of LPILE (6.0) is capable of modeling nonlinear behavior. For a linear structure, the inputs are the length, width or diameter, cross sectional area, moment of inertia, and modulus of elasticity. If using COM624P or earlier versions of LPILE, there is no provision for prestressed or reinforced sections, thus the user must calculate the cracking moments by hand and compare them to those generated during loading in order to determine if a nonlinear failure has occurred.

To begin the solution, Com624 imposes the loading conditions at the top of the pile and assumes the pile length is such that the boundary conditions of zero shear and moment exist at the tip. The differential equation is solved for the displacements along the pile. Since the soil is considered non-linear, an iterative approach is taken where the soil modulus is varied. When the displacements calculated between two iterations are within a specified tolerance, the program terminates and records the displacements, moments, and shears for that load case.

### 2.7.2 FB-MultiPier

FB-MultiPier(2010), known previously as Florida Pier or FB-Pier, is a non-linear, hybrid finite element soil-structure interaction program under continual development at
the University of Florida by the Florida Bridge Software Institute (BSI). In simple terms, FB-MultiPier models a single pile as sixteen 2-node finite elements and each element has 6 degree of freedom per node. The soil reaction is provided much in the same way as LPILE with load transfer curves applied at the nodes. The program is a complete bridge foundation and pier analysis program. FB-MultiPier can analyze many types of structures including prestressed concrete piles, drilled shafts, H-piles, pipe piles, and various concrete sections, both reinforced and/or prestressed, generally used for bridges. The possible types of loading on these structures include combined axial, lateral, and torsion components on the piles/shafts, pile cap, and pier. The structural model includes both linear and non-linear (concrete cracking, steel yielding) capabilities, as well as biaxial interaction diagrams for all sections (BSI, 2010).

FB-MultiPier uses an iterative solution method to find the stiffness of the soil and pile for a computed set of displacements. The program uses a secant approach which assembles a stiffness matrix and solves for sets of displacements. Convergence is achieved when the system is in static equilibrium and is determined by comparison of the magnitude of the highest out-of-balance nodal force and the tolerance defined in the input file. The system is in static equilibrium and the program terminates when the highest out-of-balance force is lower than the tolerance.

FB-MultiPier uses axial (t-z, Q-z), lateral (p-y), and torsional (T- $\theta$ ) pile-soil interaction. Sand (O’Neill), Sand (Reese), Clay (O’Neill), Clay API, Soft Clay Below the Water Table, Stiff Clay with Free Water, Stiff Clay without Free Water, and Limestone are the available lateral (p-y) models. The experienced user has the option of entering a customized set of $10 \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{y}$ curve points if none of the default curves are suitable.

The axial model consists of two parts; the first is the skin friction portion. The available skin friction models are Driven Pile, Driven Pile in Sand API, Driven Pile in Clay API, Drilled Shaft in Sand, Drilled Shaft in Clay, Drilled Shaft in Limestone, and Drilled Shaft in Intermediate Geomaterial. As with the lateral model, the user can also enter a set of $10 \mathrm{t}-\mathrm{z}$ curve points if the default models are not sufficient. The remaining piece of the axial soil model is the end bearing. The program supplies four tip models: Driven Pile, Driven Pile in Sand API, Driven Pile in Clay API, Drilled Shaft in Sand, Drilled Shaft in Clay, and Drilled Shaft in Intermediate Geomaterial. The user can also input a set of $10 \mathrm{Q}-\mathrm{z}$ curve points to model the tip if the above models are insufficient. Currently, the hyperbolic model is the only torsional model available.

### 2.8 Micropile Lateral Load Tests

Since micropiles are almost exclusively used for axial support which comes from skin friction applications, the literature is limited on the subject of micropile lateral load tests. Thus it is important to examine the case histories that do exist to provide a sound basis for the load tests for this study.

Long et al. (2004), at the University of Illinois, conducted research on field micropile response. Tests were conducted on micropiles with diameter of 9.63 inches, wall thickness of 0.55 in , length approximately 50 linear feet, and yield strength of the steel casing of 147 ksi . The test site was located along Interstate 57 about four miles north of the Illinois-Missouri state line. The primary reasons of the tests were to investigate the lateral load behavior of micropiles, to compare the measured lateral behavior with behavior predicted using LPILE, and to determine the structural behavior of the grouted micropile sections.

The subsurface investigation consisted of sampling, visual classification, standard penetration (SPT), water content, and unconfined compressive strength testing. The soil profile consistently showed medium clay overlaying sand. The unconfined compressive strength for the soil varied from 1400 psf near the ground surface to about 2200 psf at around 11 ft . below the ground surface. The strength then decreased to 800 psf at the bottom of the clay layer. The standard penetration tests (SPT) for the sand layer, increased with depth from 8 to 35 blows per foot.

Micropiles were originally tested in axial compression, axial tension, or served as reaction piling. The lateral load test program was conducted after axial load test were completed. Micropiles at the test site were constructed in two stages, an upper section with micropile casing and the lower uncased section with a centered high-strength bar only. The high-strength bar extended the full length of the micropile.

Twelve micropiles were installed at the test site. The deflection of each pile was measured with two dial gauges, one mounted above the other along the length of each pile head. Seven strain gages were used to measure the strain along each pile. The lateral load was applied by pulling two piles together. Plots of lateral load versus displacement and lateral load versus slope were shown in the report. In most cases, the micropile displacements measured in the field test at a given load were in reasonably good agreement with the displacement predicted using LPILE. Most of the tests were limited by the travel of the loading jacks.

Laboratory structural tests in this study (Long 2004) were conducted on a 10 ft . long section of micropile filled with grout. The pile was allowed to cure at the test site for 28 days. The pile was brought into the laboratory and tested in four point bending. The
pile showed linear behavior up to 212.5 kips applied load. The modulus of rigidity of 5.0 x $10^{6} \mathrm{in}^{2}$-kip was obtained from the linear part of the plot. The moment versus curvature relationship for the linear part of the loading curve yielded a modulus of rigidity of 5.28 x $10^{6} \mathrm{in}^{2}$-kip.

The load-displacement relationships measured in the field were in general agreement with load-displacement relationships predicted using LPILE. When differences occurred, Long (2004) gave the following reasons: soil strength in the field was lower than strength used in LPILE, bending stiffness/strength in the field was lower than assumed in LPILE, and the p-y curves for micropiles may need to be adjusted. Moreover, two tests terminated prematurely due to rotation of the threaded joints.

Richards and Rothbauer (2004) reported the results of lateral load tests on eight projects that utilized 9.6 in. diameter micropiles. The paper compared the lateral test results to predictions using LPILE, NAVFAC, and the Characteristic Load Methods (CLM). The intent was to demonstrate that micropiles and micropile groups can be designed to support lateral loads. The points of lateral loads applications above the ground surface varied from 0.5 to 1 ft .

In each test, two piles were loaded simultaneously using a hand pumped hydraulic jack. Two dial gages were placed at fixed elevations near the top of the pile and at the point of applied load to measure the pile deflection and rotation. The deflections reported in the research were calculated at the ground surface by extrapolating the two dial gage readings.

The conclusions show the micropiles deflected less than predicted due to typical conservatism in the assigned soil parameters or neglecting passive surcharge due to the
top of the pile being below ground surface. The analysis of the micropiles for lateral load was sensitive to the soil properties in the upper 10 to 20 feet of micropile.

Tarquinio et al. (2004) reported an analysis of deep foundation alternates in the design and construction of State Route 22, section A02-Lewistown bypass located in Pennsylvania. The value engineering analysis included driven and pre-drilled H -piles and micropiles. The initial design was driven and predrilled H-pile of axial compression capacity is 100 kips total 511 numbers as against 7.0 in . diameter micropile with an axial compression capacity of 200 kips total 295 micropiles.

For this project, a total of seven axial and lateral load tests were conducted to confirm the value of the engineering design and any construction issue. The results of the tests show the displacement vs. applied load graph crosses the failure criterion for micropile bonded in carbonaceous shale. For the micropile bonded in limestone, the displacement vs. applied load graph did not cross the failure criterion. This shows that the compressive strength and the quantity of the rock was also important in the axial and lateral capacity of the micropile.

### 2.9 Other Deep Foundation Lateral Load Test Case Studies

The purpose of this section is to provide a review of case histories of deep foundation lateral load tests under realistic boundary conditions and the true soilstructure interface.

### 2.9.1 1-g Model Tests

1-g model tests are test carried out in a small scale under controlled laboratory conditions making them relatively inexpensive. In 1-g model testing, the actual soil-pile system is not modeled using appropriate similitude laws for both soil and pile to
correctly simulate the actual field conditions. Similarity between a model and a fullsized object implies that the model can be used to predict the performance of the fullsized object. Such a model is said to be mechanically similar to the full-sized object.

Complete mechanical similarity requires geometric and dynamic similarity. Geometric similarity means that the model is true to scale in length, area, and volume. Dynamic similarity means that the ratios of all types of forces are equal. These forces result from inertia, gravity, viscosity, elasticity, surface tension, and pressure.

Materials such as aluminum, mild steel and wood dowels are used to represent piles in model tests. For these tests, sand was by far the most common soil used for the tests. Piles were held in place as soil was placed around them. Techniques for installing soil included tamping, pluviation, raining, dropping, flooding and boiling. The primary shortcomings of $1-\mathrm{g}$ model testing are scaling and edge effects. Scaling limits the applicability of model tests in simulating the performance of prototypes due to similitude incompatibility. Soil pressure distributions, soil particle movement and atrest stress levels are all factors influenced by scaling. The significance of edge effects comes in to play if the size of the testing container is too small; the zone of influence may extend beyond the size of the container.

Davisson and Salley (1970) conducted 1-g model tests in conjunction with the Arkansas River Navigation Project on vertical and battered fixed-headed piles fabricated from 0.5 -inch-O.D. aluminum tubing. The purpose of the test was to develop criteria for design of pile foundations in sand specifically for the locks and dams of the Arkansas River Navigation Project. The sand used was dry, fine, and fairly uniform with about 7\% passing the No. 200 sieve. The lateral tests were divided into four model groups; A
through D. Test A investigated the distribution of the subgrade modulus with respect to depth and to investigate the distribution of cyclic loading on single piles. Test series B compared the behavior of a pile group containing vertical and batter piles. Test C included two scale model lock walls, each consisting of three lock wall monoliths placed opposite each other at a distance of 110 ft . In test D , three scaled monoliths of a typical dam section supported on batter piles were tested. Davisson and Salley examined a variety of pile spacing and determined that group effects decreased the effective value of the coefficient of subgrade reaction, $\mathrm{n}_{\mathrm{h}}$, and increased the relative stiffness factor, T . Normalized T values of 1.25 at 4D spacing and 1.30 at 3D spacing were measured. In general it was observed that cyclic loading caused deflections to approximately double.

Cox et al. (1984) reported a study in which tests on 58 single piles and 41 pile groups were performed. The studies were made to investigate the efficiencies of pile groups under lateral loading. The piles were one inch diameter open-ended tubes, with penetrations of two, four, six or eight diameters. Tests were performed on single piles and on 3 and 5 pile groups with clear spacings of $0.5,1,2,3$, and 5 diameters in side-byside or in-line arrangements. The piles were embedded in soft clay with a moisture content of $59 \%$ and undrained shear strength of 42 psf . The study concluded that group effects were negligible when side-by-side spacing exceeds 3 times the diameter and inline spacing exceeds 8 times the diameter.

### 2.9.2 Centrifuge Tests

Centrifuge modeling is often used to study soil-structure interaction. The purpose of centrifuge testing is to reproduce the stress-strain response observed in the field in reduced (model) scale. Centrifuge modeling relies on the principles of similitude and
increased gravitational forces to obtain stresses in smaller models that would be comparable to those occurring in full-scale prototypes. Centrifuge testing is a means of overcoming scaling effects inherent in 1-g model testing. The advantage of centrifuge modeling lies in the ability of the centrifuge to reproduce prototype stress-strain conditions in a reduced scale model (Mcvay et al. 1995). Schofield (1980) provides detailed centrifuge testing principles.

Barton (1984) performed one of the first centrifuge tests on model pile groups consisting of 2,3 and 6 piles at various spacing and orientations with respect to the loading direction. Piles were installed in two rows. The study showed that the first row (lead row) carried $60 \%$ of the applied lateral loads and the second row (trail row) carried the remaining $40 \%$ of the applied lateral load at a pile spacing of two diameters.

Selby and Poulos (1984) conducted laboratory tests on model single piles and pile groups in sand. The main objectives of the tests were to examine the shielding effect in laterally loaded pile groups. The model piles were made of aluminum alloy tubes of 0.63 in. diameter, 0.05 in . wall thickness with each length of about 20 in . Load tests were performed in the centrifuge on model pile groups consisting of $2,3,4,5$ and 9 piles at various spacing. The results of these tests showed that the leading piles may carry significantly higher moments and shears than central or trailing piles, because of a shielding effect caused by soil movements in active pressure zones.

McVay et al. (1995) conducted centrifuge tests on single piles and $3 \times 3$ pile groups at three-diameter and five-diameter spacing. The piles were driven and laterally loaded without stopping the centrifuge. The prototype piles were 17 in diameter and 42.5 ft long in medium loose and medium dense sand. The test results support that the group
efficiency was independent of soil density. The results of the tests show a group efficiency of about 0.74 for 3D spacing and 0.94 for 5D spacing.

McVay et al. (1996) conducted centrifuge tests on driven in-flight fixed-head plumb and battered $3 \times 3$ pile groups, at 3D and 5D spacing. The prototype piles were 17 in diameter and 42.5 ft . long in medium loose and medium dense sand. A total of 24 tests were conducted with varying pile spacing, relative density of sand, inclination of the piles and loading direction.

### 2.9.3 Selected Full-Scale Lateral Load Test Case Studies

Gill (1968) presented the results of lateral load tests carried out at Hamilton Air Force Base and Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory in two papers. In Gill (1968), the San Francisco Bay pile tests were performed to study the horizontal load-displacement characteristics of natural soil deposits and to associate these characteristics with the behavior of laterally loaded piles. 4.5, 8.6, 12.8 and 16 in diameter open ended pipe piles were driven in both the dry area and flooded area. In the flooded area, no tests were carried out until the shear strength of the soil stabilized. Each pile was sufficiently embedded to insure flexible rather than rigid behavior. Lateral loads were applied 30 in . above the ground surface so that the loading consisted of both a horizontal load and a bending moment. Displacement and slope at ground surface were measured versus load. The horizontal displacements determined experimentally and the theoretically for all pile sizes were in fairly close agreement.

Singh and Verma (1973) reported the results of lateral load tests on single piles and pile groups; of mild steel pipes, 2.5 in outside diameter and 16.5 ft . long. The group consisted of four piles arranged in a square pattern at three diameters center to center
spacing with a rigidly welded pile cap. The pile groups and single piles were subjected to incremental lateral load applied at ground surface. The horizontal deflection and rotation of the cap at ground level were measured. Plots showed the pile group with pile spacing of three diameters offers less resistance to deflection compared to a single pile under similar conditions of loading. The results also showed that with an increase of deflection, the resistance of both single piles and pile groups decreased, with the resistance of groups decreasing faster than that of the single piles.

Cox et al. (1974) conducted lateral load tests on two 24 in diameter steel pipe piles with a wall thickness of 0.75 in., driven into sand. One pile was subjected to cyclic loads and the other was loaded statically. The piles penetrated to a depth of 69 ft . into clean fine sand to silty fine sand below water. The friction angle of the sand was $39^{\circ}$ (Reese et al., 1974) and the buoyant unit weight was 66 pcf . The lateral load was applied at 1 ft . above the ground surface. The calculated values of lateral loads using the Characteristic Load Method which uses dimensional analysis to characterize the nonlinear behavior of laterally loaded piles by means of relationships among dimensionless variables were compared to measured values for lateral load. The results showed that the calculated deflections were about $10 \%$ higher than the measured values. The calculated maximum bending moments agreed quite well with the measured values for maximum bending moments.

Reese et al. (1975) conducted lateral load tests on two 24 in . and one 6 in . diameter pipe piles driven into stiff clay. The piles were instrumented to measure bending moments. On both the 6 and 24 in piles, short-term and cyclic loads were applied and the water table was maintained a few inches above the ground surface. The two 24 in . piles
were placed horizontally and connected at the ends to create simple beam supports, the two were then jacked apart with hydraulic ram and a load cell in series. The 6 in. pile was connected to a 24 in. pile by tension straps, and a jack was placed between the piles to push the piles apart. The results of the tests were analyzed to obtain the families of curves showing the soil resistance p as a function of pile deflection y . In the case of the 24 in . piles, the comparison between the computed and the measured p-y curves showed excellent agreement. While there was also a reasonable agreement for maximum bending moment for the 6 in. pile, the deflection at ground-line was poor.

Reese and Nyman (1978, as referenced in Reese and VanImpe, 2001) reported the results of an instrumented drilled shaft installed in vuggy limestone in the Florida Keys. The test was performed to gain information for the design of foundations for highway bridges. The drilled shaft diameter was 4 ft . and penetrated about 43.7 ft . into the limestone. A maximum lateral load of 150 kips was applied to drilled shaft at about 11.5 ft . above the limestone elevation. The maximum deflection at the point of load application was about 0.71 in , and about 0.02 in at the top of the rock. Although the load versus deflection curve was nonlinear, there was no indication of rock failure.

The Mechanical Research Department, Ontario, Canada, in an effort to examine the foundation behavior of rigid piers, carried out a full scale tests on two instrumented 5.0ft. diameter drilled shafts. The test results, analyzed and reported by Ismael and Klym (1978), were used to determine the accuracy with which the elastic method and the p-y method could predict the pier is lateral response. Lateral loads were applied to the piers at the ground surface. Displacement readings were taken after each 10 kip load increment. At 40 kips, the load was cycled. The incremental load was increased from 20 kips to a
maximum of 160 kips. The elastic solution was unable to model the true non-linear behavior of the pier and the p-y method only provided a conservative estimate.

Brown et al. (1987) reported the results of cyclic lateral load tests on a largescale pile group and a single pile. The piles consisted of nine 10.75 in . diameter 0.365 in. thick steel-pipe piles in a closely-spaced arrangement. The piles were installed closeended in a 3 by 3 arrangement with spacing of 3-pile diameter centers to a depth of 43 ft . The results showed greater deflection under the load of piles in group than that of a single pile under a load equal to the average load per pile. Also, the bending moments in the piles in the group were greater than those for the single pile.

Brown et al. (1988) reported the results of a large-scale group of steel pipe piles and an isolated single pile subjected to two-way cyclic lateral loading. The tests were carried out in a submerged firm to dense sand that was placed and compacted around the piles. The pile group consisted of nine 10.75 in . diameter 0.365 in . thick steel pipe piles, arranged in a 3 by 3 group and spaced at three times the diameter. The ultimate objectives of the test were to compare the response of the piles in the group with the response of the single pile and measure the variation in soil resistance within the group. The piles were instrumented to measure the distribution of load to each pile, bending stresses along the length, and the slope at the top for comparison.

Several conclusions that were presented in the report are, the deflections of the piles in the group were significantly greater than that of the single pile under equal average load; the reduced efficiency of the pile group was due to the effect of shadowing; and the piles in the leading row had similar bending moment with the single
pile under the same load per pile. Due to the two-way cyclic loading, significant densification occurred in the sand.

Caltrans (Speer 1992 as referenced in Reese and Vanimpe, 2001) performed lateral load tests on two 7.4 ft . diameter drilled shafts. Shaft A, penetrated 41 ft . into the rock, and shaft $B$ penetrated about 45 ft . into the rock. Both drilled shafts were tested simultaneously. Load was applied incrementally at 4.6 ft . above the ground line for shaft A and 4.1 ft . for shaft B . The load test results showed that shaft A apparently had a structural weakness, so only shaft B was used in developing the recommendations for $\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{y}$ curves. Groundline deflection of 0.7 in . was measured at a 1,800 kips lateral load, but the deflection increased to about 2.0 inches at a lateral load of about 2,010 kips.

Ruesta and Townsend (1997) reported full-scale lateral load tests on a single pile and pile group consisting of $16(4 \times 4)$ prestressed 30 in . square concrete piles 54 ft long at the Roosevelt Bridge in Stuart, Florida. The objectives of the test were to provide a better understanding of the lateral resistance of closely spaced (3 diameters) driven piles in a group and whether it could be numerically related to the behavior of a single isolated pile through p-y multipliers, evaluate techniques for determining p-y curves based on in situ tests, verify the latest version of the program FLPIER and provide a general guideline for future load tests and lateral load design recommendations. The test program consisted of a single isolated 30 in . square pile and two 16 pile groups with three diameter spacing. From the lateral load tests, it was concluded that the average pile group response was softer than the single pile response, the p-y multipliers worked well to account for the group effect, and the maximum bending moments for the leading row were higher than the trailing rows.

Rollins et al. (2005a and b) reported the results of lateral load tests performed on a full-scale pile group and single pile in liquefied and preliquefied sand. The studies show the effect of liquefaction as the piles were loaded laterally. In the test before liquefaction, the objective was to evaluate pile-soil-pile interaction effects and improve the understanding of pile group behavior. The test pile was a 12.75 in . outside diameter steel pipe with a 0.375 in . wall thickness driven open ended to a depth of 37.7 ft . below the excavated ground surface. The pile group was arranged at 3 by 3 at 3.3 diameters spacing. The piles were driven into a soil profile of loose to medium dense sand underlain by clay and were instrumented to measure the distribution of load to the top of each pile, bending stresses along the length of each pile, and the slope at the top of each pile for comparison. Pre-liquefaction results showed a reduction in lateral resistance for the pile group relative to the single pile due to the group interaction effects. In addition, outer piles in the row carried about 20-40\% greater lateral load than the middle pile in each row. This shows that lateral resistance was a function of position within the row. In contrast to pre-liquefaction tests, group interaction effects were insignificant after liquefaction. The lateral resistance of each pile in the group was similar and about the same as for the single pile.

Rollins et al. (2008) carried out lateral static and Stat NAMIC load tests on two 8.5 ft . diameter drilled shafts at the Cooper River Bridge site in Charleston, South Carolina after liquefying the soil to a depth of 42 ft . using controlled blasting. The intent was to determine the impact of soil liquefaction (similar to that from an earthquake) on the lateral response of the drilled shafts. The interpreted static load-deflection curve indicates that the liquefied sand provided significant lateral resistance and that the
reasonable estimate of response could be obtained using a p-y curve for liquefied sand $(\mathrm{Dr} \approx 50 \%)$ developed by Rollins et al (2005) which include diameter effects.

### 2.10 Four Point Bending Tests on Beams for Structural Properties

The purpose of this section is to provide a review of case histories of four point bending tests carried out in the laboratory and setup on structural elements.

Zhu et al. (2006) carried out a four-point bending test on precast concrete-filled fiber-reinforced polymer (FRP) tubes (CFFT) in a laboratory set up. A total of five spliced beams 7 ft . long were tested. Each specimen was loaded in four-point bending with 6 ft . span length and a constant moment region of 2 ft . in the middle.

Nakamura et al. (2004) carried out four-point bending tests on steel pipes filled with light mortar having different compressive strength, steel pipes filled with concrete having different compressive strengths and unfilled steel pipes. The steel pipe models were 2 ft . in diameter and had wall thicknesses of 0.31 in .

The test specimens were simply supported with a span of 15 ft . and loaded at 5 ft . in from each end supports. The steel pipes were reinforced by diaphragms at the end supports and the loading points. The longitudinal strains of the specimens during loading were measured by using strain gages. For the unfilled steel pipes, the strain gages were located outside the steel pipes and for the filled steel pipes; the gages were inside the steel pipe.

The results of the bending tests show that the concrete filled models had 1.8 times higher bending strength than the steel pipe. In the case of the steel pipe filled with ultralight mortar, with the mortar compressive strength less than 145 psi the bending strength was the same as the steel pipe without any fill. However when the compressive
strength of the mortar was above 725 psi , the ductility was significantly improved and the ultimate strain was more than double that of the steel pipe. The tests show that the bending strength of the steel pipes can be controlled by the mechanical properties of the filled materials.

Fam et al. (2003) reported full-scale laboratory, construction and field tests of a new precast composite pile used for the substructure of Route 40 Highway Bridge over the Nottoway River in Virginia. The composite piles consisted of concrete-filled glass fiber reinforced polymer (GFRP), 24.6 in. diameter and 0.21 in . wall thickness.

The tubes were filled with 4800 psi concrete. The typical pile was a 16.4 ft . long and the distance of the two applied loads was 4.9 ft . from the center. The specimens were instrumented to measure the midspan deflection, and the extreme fiber strains at the tension and compression sides within the constant moment zone.

Naguib and Mirmiran (2002) carried out experimental and analytical investigation of the flexural creep behavior of concrete-filled fiber reinforced polymer tubes. Four identical 7 ft . long, 6 in. diameter and 0.6 in. tube wall thickness concrete-filled fiber reinforced polymer tubes (CFFT) were made for the tests. The instrumentation for the tests included both deflection and also top and bottom longitudinal strain gages at the midspan of the beams

Fam and Rizkalla (2002) reported the results of flexural behavior of concretefilled fiber-reinforced polymer circular tubes. A total of 20 beams were fabricated and tested for bending using four-point loading. Electrical strain gages and displacement transducers were used to measure the strain in axial direction within the constant moment zone along the depth of the beam. Strain gages were also used to measure circumferential
strains. A linear motion transducer (LMT) at the mid-span was used to measure the deflection. And, dial gages were attached at the ends to measure any end slip between the tube and the concrete.

Sherman (1976) reported the results of three- point bending tests on circular steel tubes. The tests were carried out to determine the moment redistribution capabilities of round tubes, and to determine if plastic design principles could be applied to tubes subjected to flexure. All the circular steel tubes tested had an outside diameter of 10.75 in. with varying wall thicknesses and yield strengths. The steel pipes were tested as cantilever and simple span under three point load tests. Strain gages were placed at 2.5 in . center to center spacing top and bottom on the outsides of the steel pipes. The deflections were measured with a 0.001 in . dial indicator. Bending moment at the ends of the tubes were measured with a purpose- built end- fixture transducer.

### 2.11 Corrosion on Highway Structures Case Studies

The purpose of this section is to provide a review of case histories of corrosion effects on structures. Corrosion of steel and concrete on both substructures and superstructures may result in the reduction of the strength and capacity to withstand the design load of those structures. According to the National Bridge Inventory Database, the total number of bridges in the United States is approximately 600,000, of which half were built between 1950 and 1994. The materials of construction for these bridges are concrete, steel, timber, masonry, timber/steel/concrete combinations, and aluminum.

Andersen (1956) indicates that corrosion was not a serious problem when the piles were completely below ground-water level, but it must be guarded against where sea water is present, where ground water has high salinity content, or where the piles are
subject to alternate wetting or drying. Hool and Kinne (1943) stated that the amount of corrosion on steel pipe piles in the ground was negligible.

Mason and Ogle (1932, as referenced in Andersen, 1956) inspected a large number of steel pile foundations in bridge structures in Nebraska. They found little, if any corrosion at depths greater than 18 in. below the stream bed or ground water level. The report estimated that the decrease in section due to corrosion had not been more than one percent in twenty years, except in an area where the soils are saline. The loss of section within the saline area was about 2 to 2.5 percent.

A $12 \times 65 \mathrm{H}$-Pile driven to a depth of about 122 ft . in a swamp near the river side toe of the west approach ramp to the Airline Highway Bridge across Bonnet Carre Spillway in New Orleans was pulled out for corrosion assessment after 17 years. Examination after cleaning showed no measurable corrosion. Mill scale was intact over almost the entire surface except for the 3 ft . section in the zone of typical water table fluctuation.

Decker et al. (2008) carried out a study to evaluate the corrosion rate for an abandoned pile foundation on I-15 through the Salt Lake Valley in Utah. A total of 20 piles were extracted after service lives of 34 to 38 years. From each of the five sites, measurement of the soil index properties, pH , resistivity, cation/anion concentrations and water table were recorded. Corrosion behavior at individual sites was reported.

At the 2100 South site, three steel pipe piles were of diameter 12 in . and wall thickness of 0.19 in . filled with concrete and reinforcement limited to the top. The soil consisted of both silt and clay with occasional sand. The water table was above the pile cap. The chloride and sulfate in the soil were all above the FHWA corrosive limit as
reported by Elias and Christopher (1997) and the resistivity was below 394 ohm-in. The results of the analysis show an average loss of $2 \%$ and a maximum section loss of $4 \%$ over 36 years of pile embedment in the soil at this location.

At the South Temple site, four spiral-welded steel pipe piles of diameter 12 in . and wall thickness of 0.19 in . filled with concrete and reinforcement limited to the top. The soil consisted of both silt and clay with one sand layer. The water table was about 3 ft . below the pile cap. The four piles were exposed to the soil-water environment for about 38 years. The results of the analysis showed an average loss of $5 \%$ and a maximum section loss of $12 \%$ after 38 years of pile embedment in the soil-water environment.

At the 2nd South site, three corrugated steel pipe piles of diameter 12 in . and wall thickness of 0.065 in were filled with reinforced concrete. The soil consisted entirely of sand with a high water table. Because of the soil and the water table, only 6 ft . of the steel pipe pile was cut out before the saturated sand collapsed into the excavation. The corrosion rates for these corrugated steel pipe piles were severe to moderate with respect to the percent of section loss, with a maximum section loss of $29 \%$ and an average of 13 $\%$.

At the $6^{\text {th }}$ South site, four corrugated steel pipe piles were removed from the site. The pipe piles were filled with reinforced concrete and step-tapered with depth. The first segment was 18 in . in diameter; the second segment was 16 in . in diameter and the last segment was 14 in . in diameter. The segment wall thickness ranged between 0.045 to 0.055 in. The corrugated pipe piles were removed after about 34 years of soil-water environment exposure. The corrosion rates for these steel pipe piles were severe to
moderate with respect to the percent of section loss, with a maximum of $51 \%$ and average of $14 \%$.

At the $118^{\text {th }}$ South site, two steel pipe piles were removed from the site. The steel pipe piles were 12.5 in . diameter, wall thickness of 0.25 in . and filled with concrete with reinforcement limited to the top. The piles were driven at a 1:4 batter. The piles were removed for corrosion analysis after 37 years of soil-water environment exposure. The corrosion rates for these steel pipe piles were moderate to severe with an average section loss of about $8 \%$ in fill material, $13 \%$ in the native soil and a maximum section loss of 28 \% near the water table fluctuation zone.

The thickness loss versus tensile capacity loss analysis was carried out on 12 specimens from the steel pile in all the sites. Axial tension tests were conducted on these specimens. The thickness losses on these specimens are within the range of 5 and $29 \%$.From the results of the test, the average thickness loss was about $13.3 \%$ whereas the average loss in tensile load capacity was $10.7 \%$. The tension tests indicate that the loss often sile capacity was directly related to the loss of thickness.
2.12 Gaps in the Literatures

From the literature reviewed, five significant gaps were identified:

1) There is limited available information about the performance of micropile joints both in the laboratory and field. The single study by Long et al. (2004) provides a starting point.
2) No researchers have considered the impact of rock embedment on lateral load deflection behavior of micropiles.
3) While piles and drilled shafts have been load tested at full scale as single foundations or groups, there are no instances of loads testing a micropile bent at full scale.
4) No cases in the literature exist where micropile load tests were used to validate models in analysis software such as FB-MultiPier.
5) While there are significant literatures on pile corrosion available, none of that literature considered a micropile section that has a threaded joint. The objectives and scope of work presented previously in this dissertation support filling these gaps in the literature.

## CHAPTER 3: PRELIMINARIES

### 3.1 Project Information

The project site was located in the narrow, generally flat, alluvial valley of the northwesterly flowing North Fork New River in the Northwestern part of North Carolina just northwest of Boone, NC. The floodplain was approximately 200 to 300 feet wide in the vicinity of the existing bridge. The ground surface elevations along SR 1118 were approximately 3120 feet mean sea level (MSL). Ground surface elevations in the floodplain were approximately 3114 feet MSL and the elevation of the riverbed was approximately 3111 feet MSL. The topography northeast and southwest of the existing bridge, outside of the floodplain, rose steeply to over 3600 feet MSL. Overhead and underground utilities were present at the project site along both sides of SR 1118. The utilities included power, cable, phone and fiber optic lines. The vicinity map is shown in Figure 3.1.

The original bridge was single span, i.e. no piers, and the end bents were founded on timber piles as shown in Figures 3.2 and 3.3. The replacement bridge was longer due to a much larger hydraulic opening based on scour and would require two interior bents along with two end bents. The geometry of the new bridge consisted of three spans with spanning arrangement of $1 @ 30 \mathrm{ft}$., $1 @ 58 \mathrm{ft}$. and $1 @ 27 \mathrm{ft}$. with a skew of $135^{\circ}$.

Foundations considered for the replacement bridge included drilled shafts, steel pipe piles installed with excavation, and micropiles. The decision to proceed with micropiles was made by the NCDOT based upon cost and environmental impact. The pile
sections chosen for the bridge design were 10.75 in . OD casings with wall thickness of 0.5 in . The contractor chose to use duplex drilling for installation. The micropile design followed the current NCDOT specification of 10 ft . of casing penetration (plunge) into rock with an additional 5 feet of bond into the rock. The contractor chose to not use a central bar and instead extended the casing the full length of the pile.


Figure 3.1: Map showing general location of B4012


Figure 3.2: Photo of the bridge alignment along the road


Figure 3.3: Site view of the old bridge.

### 3.2 Site Geology

The bridge is located within the Blue Ridge Belt of the Blue Ridge Physiographic Province. The 1985 Geologic Map of North Carolina, compiled by the North Carolina Geological Survey, indicates that biotite granitic gneiss underlies the project area. The Blue Ridge Belt materials consist of residual soil, weathered rock and crystalline rock beneath alluvial materials.

The subsurface materials at the bridge site can be divided into five major geologic strata. These strata are from top down, embankment fill, alluvium, residual soil, weathered rock and crystalline rock. The roadway embankment fill consists of 2.5 to 7.0 feet thick of loose to dense, dry to moist, clayey, silty, fine to coarse sand, with trace to little gravel and trace wood fragments, and silty, fine to coarse sandy, gravel with trace organic debris. The alluvium is about 1.5 to 4.2 feet thick and consists of very loose to medium dense, moist to wet, silty, fine to coarse sand, with trace roots, wood fragments and gravel, and silty, fine to coarse sandy and gravel. The residual soil is about 1.1 to 4.5 feet thick, and consists of loose to very dense, dry to moist, micaceous, clayey, silty, fine
to coarse sand with relict rock fabric and trace biotite gneiss rock fragments. The weathered rock consisted of about 1.0 to over 5.0 feet thick, and consists of severely weathered, very closely fractured, soft to medium hard, biotite gneiss. The crystalline biotite gneiss consists of an upper section of moderately severe to slightly weathered, very closely to closely fractured, medium hard to hard, biotite gneiss, and a lower section of slightly weathered to fresh, closely to widely fractured, hard to very hard, biotite gneiss. The soil profile is shown in Figure 3.4.


Figure 3.4: Soil profile for the western end bent of B-4012 Ashe County North Carolina

### 3.3 Modeling for Lateral Loading

The soil-structure interaction for deep foundations is characterized with near field (single pile) and far field (group) behavior. Individual pile soil-structure interaction is characterized with the nonlinear springs shown in Figure 3.5.

FB-MultiPier is a nonlinear finite-element analysis program designed for analyzing bridge interior bent structures composed of nonlinear interior bent columns and
caps supported on a linear pile cap and nonlinear piles/shafts with nonlinear soil. This analysis program couples nonlinear structural finite-element analysis with nonlinear static soil models for axial, lateral, and torsional soil behavior to provide a robust system of analysis for coupled bridge interior bent structures and foundation systems.

In contrast to a general finite element program, FB-MultiPier performs the generation of the finite-element model internally, given the geometric definition of the structure and foundation system as input parameters. Piles and drilled shafts always consist of 16 finite elements as shown in Figures 3.6b and 3.9. A section builder facilitates the integration of foundation structural properties into the finite element model. FB-MultiPier consists of an analysis program that is coupled with graphical pre-processor and post-processors. These programs allow the user of FB-MultiPier to view the structure while generating the model and to view the resulting deflections, bi-axial and uni-axial interaction diagrams, and internal forces in a graphical environment.


Figure 3.5: Single pile interaction spring models (Drawing not to scale)
The continuum model makes use of solid elements to define both the pile and the soil within the soil structure interaction system, as well as providing interaction between the two through surface definitions. The model as shown in Figure 3.6a considers shear coupling within the soil layers, surface friction at the interface, confinement effects due to soil self-weight deformations, and a precise evaluation of the boundary conditions.

The FB-Multipier replaces the soil with spring and divides the continuum into 16 elements as shown in Figure 3.6b. The soil stiffness properties are calculated at certain intervals and are represented by springs located at each selected point as shown in Figure 3.6b. The model considers only the load-displacement characteristics of the soil through the use of spring elements, and deformation characteristics of the shaft/pile through the use of beam elements.

Figure 3.6: Modeling of Pile a) continuum model and b) spring model

### 3.4 Preliminary Numerical Micropile Load Test Models

It was necessary to know the load-moment-deflection behavior of the field micropiles. FB-MultiPier (BSI 2010) was used to simulate representative load configurations to predict the needed capacity of load frames, displacement sensors, load cells, and hydraulic jacks. This step included the different scenarios of micropile length and rock plunge. Soil and rock property correlations and estimates were based upon borings made at the site and estimated rock parameters. Figure 3.9 shows the soil elevation, rock elevation and the properties of the grouted micropiles and Figure 3.7 is the cross section. Figure 3.8 shows the group representation for the field load test, the soil-structure interaction is characterized with the nonlinear springs.

There was between 5 and 10 feet of overburden soil with an average estimated friction angle of 35 degrees, unit weight of 110 pcf and modulus of subgrade reaction of 25 pci. The rock had an estimated unconfined strength of 29 ksi. The p-y curves by Reese et al. (1974) were used for the overburden soil, while curves developed by McVay and Niraula (2004) were used for the rock. Multiple section micropile models accounted for the impact of the threaded joints. Soil and rock property correlations and estimates were based upon borings made at the site and estimated rock parameters.

Key to these simulations was the feature in FB-MultiPier to model deep foundations as segments. In this case, the micropiles were represented by one of two models. The first model was for the 6.3 ft . unmachined portion of the micropile casing. The second model represented the casing joint which includes the 0.2 ft . portion of the adjoining piles that are machine threaded. The estimated properties of the micropile materials were $\mathrm{f}^{\prime}{ }_{\mathrm{c}}=4000$ psi and $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{c}}=2000 \mathrm{ksi}$ for the grout and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=80 \mathrm{ksi}$ and $\mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}=$

30000 ksi for the casings. In order to initially account for the impact of the casing joint, the thickness of the steel was reduced in the joint segments to 0.2 in . A simple model was devised with three casing sections and two joints. The soil profile was 10 ft . of general soil underlain by hard rock with the top of the micropile 2 ft . above the ground surface. A graphic of the load test model is provided in Figure 3.10. Results of this model show that the upper joint begins to fail at a lateral load of approximately 26.6 kip. The lower joint yield at 28 kips. Additional lateral loading causes the model to become unstable. The load deflection, pile head and bending moment profiles are shown in Figure 3.12 for a single pile.

The analysis was extended to a micropile bent. The bent was composed of 4 micropiles with the same material properties and dimensions as the single pile analyzed previously. The micropiles were spaced at 10 feet center to center. The cap was modeled as a solid concrete member that was $408 " \times 33 " \times 30 "$. The tops of the micropiles were assumed to be at the center of the pile cap. In order to prevent rotation and simulate the likely field load testing setup, the loads were applied at two locations as shown in Figure 3.11. Figures 3.10 and 3.11 show the micropile and micropile bent models and loading. The load deflection, pile head and bending moment profiles are shown in Figures 3.12 and 3.13.


Figure 3.7: Grouted micropile installed section


Figure 3.8: Pile grout soil-structure interaction model


Figure 3.9: Single pile soil-structure interaction models.


Figure 3.10: FB-MultiPier models for single micropile


Figure 3.11: FB-MultiPier models for micropile bent




[^0]
Figure 3.13 Preliminary displacement-depth, bending moment-depth, and top displacement of a typical micropile from a 4 pile bent


### 3.5 Sensitivity Analysis

One of the objectives of the research program was to develop a model with the ability to predict the behavior of micropiles under lateral load. It is helpful to understand the sensitivity of the micropile moment and deflection to six parameters (steel yield stress, friction angle, subgrade, grout modulus, joint thickness and grout compressive strength) with respect to the applied lateral loads. Sensitivity analysis was used to validate a model, warn of unrealistic model behavior, and also point out important assumptions if any. The analyses formulate model structure, simplify a model, suggest new experiments, suggest accuracy for calculating parameters, and adjust numerical values of parameters. The threaded casing joints were analyzed to show the effect the joint will have on both the deflection and the bending resistance of the jointed micropiles. According to the Micropile Design and Construction Reference Manual (Sabatini et al., 2005), a conservative method assumes that the threaded joint is equivalent to $50 \%$ of the casing section thickness. This value is used in this report as a baseline for the joint reduction analysis. The software used in the research for modeling these parametric effects on bridge substructures was FB-MultiPier. The numerical results can be highly sensitive to small changes in the parameter values. The parameters required for micropile modeling in FB-MultiPier are:

1) Micropile steel yield stress,
2) Soil friction angle,
3) Soil subgrade modulus,
4) Micropile joint wall thickness,
5) Micropile grout compressive strength,
6) Micropile grout modulus,

### 3.5.1 Sensitivity Effect of Steel Yield Stress

Yield strength of steel is the amount of stress at which plastic deformation becomes noticeable and significant. Yield strength is a very important value for use in engineering structural design. If we are designing a component that must support a force during use, we must be sure that the component does not plastically deform. We must therefore select a material that has high yield strength, or we must make the component large enough so that the applied force produces a stress that is below the yield strength. For this section of the research, we are considering variation of the steel yield strength of 80 ksi, 115 ksi and 150 ksi. Table 3.1 shows the parameters used for the analysis. The plots in Figure 3.14 show the effect of yield strength as the lateral loads are increased. Table 3.2 shows the deflections and the moments at each applied laterals. The results of the analysis shows that the higher the steel yield stress the greater the lateral load the pile can carry. The deflection and the moment are about the same but the lateral load is higher with 115 ksi and also higher with 150 ksi .

TABLE 3.1: Varying yield stress of the steel casing

|  | Parameter Values |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
|  |  | $\square$ |  |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 150 | 80 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Friction Angle | $35^{0}$ | $35^{0}$ | $35^{0}$ |
| Total unit weight, (pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

Table 3.2: Effect of steel yield stress

| Steel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Casing Yield (ksi) | 80 |  | 115 |  | 150 |  |
| Load (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) |
| 10 | 0.6 | 62.18 | 0.6 | 62.18 | 0.6 | 62.18 |
| 20 | 1.27 | 130.24 | 1.27 | 130.24 | 1.27 | 130.24 |
| 30 | 2.02 | 204.02 | 1.98 | 204.01 | 1.98 | 204.01 |
| 38 | - | - | 2.58 | 266.7 | - | - |
| 40 | - | - | - | - | 2.73 | 282.4 |

### 3.5.2 Sensitivity Effect of Friction Angle

The ultimate soil capacity is the greatest lateral load the soil can sustain regardless of the lateral deflection. Table 3.3 shows the parameters used for the analysis. The plots in Figures 3.15 show the effect of friction angle as the lateral loads are increased. Table 3.4 shows a better picture of the result. From Figure 3.15, the deflection of the pile for each of the friction angles are the same up to about 15 kips lateral load. As the lateral load increases, the effects of the friction angle starts showing on both the deflection and the moment effect. The effect shows as the friction angle increases the deflection and the moment decreases. The result shows a difference of between 6-13 \% in both the moment and lateral deflection capacity as the friction angle increases.

TABLE 3.3: Varying friction angle

| Materials | Parameter Values |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |

TABLE 3.3: (cont'd)
Materials
Parameter Values

|  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Friction Angle | $35^{0}$ | $40^{0}$ | $50^{0}$ |
| Total unit weight,(pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

TABLE 3.4 Effect of friction angle

| Friction <br> Angle | 35 |  | 40 |  | 50 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) |
| 10 | 0.6 | 62.18 | 0.6 | 62.05 | 0.6 | 62.02 |
| 20 | 1.27 | 130.24 | 1.23 | 125.24 | 1.22 | 123.63 |
| 30 | 1.98 | 204.01 | 1.92 | 194.61 | 1.85 | 185.07 |
| 38 | 2.59 | 266.7 | 2.49 | 252.72 | - | - |
| 40 | - | - | - | - | 2.5 | 247.57 |

### 3.5.3 Sensitivity Effect of Subgrade Modulus

Subgrade modulus is the stiffness of subgrade soils in either the compacted condition or the natural state. It is the measure of strength-deformation properties of soil. It is known that the modulus of subgrade reaction is not a soil constant but is a function of the contact pressure and settlement. It depends on foundation loads, foundation size and stratification of the subsoil. The modulus of subgrade reaction is not a unique property of the soil, but depends on pile characteristics and the magnitude of deflection.

Table 3.5 shows the parameters used for the analyses. The plot in Figure 3.16 shows the effect of modulus of subgrade as the lateral loads are increased. Table 3.6 shows a better picture of the result.

TABLE 3.5: Varying subgrade modulus

|  | Parameter Values |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Friction Angle | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{0}$ |
| Total unit weight, (pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 150 | 250 | 350 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

Table 3.6a: Effect of subgrade modulus

| Subgrade <br> modulus <br> (pci) | 25 |  |  | 150 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load <br> (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) |  |  |
| 10 | 0.64 | 59.6 | 0.57 | 55.96 |  |  |
| 20 | 1.39 | 128.17 | 1.25 | 126.29 |  |  |
| 30 | 2.21 | 203.56 | 1.97 | 201.6 |  |  |
| 32 | 2.41 | 219.18 | - | - |  |  |
| 38 | - | - | 2.57 | 263.77 |  |  |

Table 3.6b: Effect of subgrade modulus

| Subgrade <br> modulus <br> (pci) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 250 |  |  | 350 |  |
| Load <br> (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) |  |
| 10 | 0.56 | 55.42 | 0.56 | 55.03 |  |
| 20 | 1.25 | 126.01 | 1.25 | 125.93 |  |
| 30 | 1.97 | 201.49 | 1.97 | 201.47 |  |
| 32 | - | - | - | - |  |
| 38 | 2.57 | 263.78 | 2.57 | 264.29 |  |

While keeping all other parameters constant as shown in Table 3.5, the results show that the variation of the subgrade modulus does appreciably affect both the lateral displacement and the moment of the pile up to 150 pci. The result also shows the load carrying capacity increases from 32 kips to 38 kips before the pile fails. Using the 30 kips lateral load in comparing the effect, for the deflection, a decrease of about $11 \%$ as the subgrade changes from 25 pci to 150 pci , thereafter; the deflection effect is not visible. Within the same range, the moment effect is about $1 \%$.

### 3.5.4 Sensitivity Effect of Threaded Joint

Micropiles are connected through a threaded joint of both male and female as shown in Figure 2.3. The threads have some reduction in the wall thickness (real or virtual for modeling sake) at the location. The sensitivity of the area reduction are evaluated with the help of FB-MultiPier computer program.

Table 3.7 shows the parameters used for the analysis. The plot in Figures 3.17 shows the effect of joint wall thickness as the lateral loads are increased. Table 3.8 shows a better picture of the result. Table 3.2 shows the deflections and the moments at each applied laterals. While keeping all other parameters constant as shown in Table 3.7, the results show that the variation of the joint thickness has great effect on the applied lateral, horizontal displacement and moment capacity.

The results of the analysis show that the higher the joint thickness the greater the lateral load, deflection and the moment capacity. The results show a difference of between 18-24 \% in the case of the lateral displacement. Moment capacities are about the same under the same load. And the load capacity is between $10-20 \%$ as the joint thickness changes.

TABLE 3.7: Varying the joint thickness

|  | Parameter Values |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Friction Angle | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{0}$ | $35^{0}$ |
| Total unit weight, (pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

Table 3.8: Effect of joint wall thickness

| Joint <br> thickness <br> (in) | 0.2 |  |  |  | 0.3 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Load <br> (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) |
| 10 | 0.65 | 59.53 | 0.59 | 60.99 | 0.57 | 61.84 |
| 20 | 1.40 | 128.07 | 1.27 | 129.12 | 1.20 | 129.82 |
| 30 | 2.24 | 203.47 | 2.00 | 203.99 | 1.88 | 204.26 |
| 40 | - | - | 2.76 | 282.65 | 2.59 | 283.03 |
| 50 | - | - | - | - | 3.40 | 362.90 |

### 3.5.5 Sensitivity Effect of Grout Compressive Strength

ACI defines grout as a mixture of cementitious material and water, with or without aggregate, proportioned to produce a pourable consistency without segregation of constituents. Grout may also contain fly ash, slag, and liquid admixture. Table 3.9 shows the parameters used for the analysis. The plots in Figure 3.18 show the effect of grout compressive strength as the lateral loads are increased. Table 3.10 shows a better picture of the result. The results show a difference of between 3-4.5 \% in both the moment and
lateral deflection capacity as the grout compressive strength increases from 1000psi to 4000 psi.

TABLE 3.9: Varying grout compressive strength

|  | Parameter Values |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Materials | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
|  | $\square$ |  |  |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 115 | 115 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 1000 | 2500 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 |
| Friction Angle | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{\circ}$ | $35^{\circ}$ |
| Total unit weight, (pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

Table 3.10: Effect of grout compressive strength

| Grout <br> strength <br> (psi) | 1000 |  | 2500 |  | 4000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load <br> (kips) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. <br> moment <br> (kips*ft) |
| 10 | 0.65 | 59.35 | 0.65 | 59.57 | 0.64 | 59.60 |
| 20 | 1.43 | 127.85 | 1.4 | 128.09 | 1.39 | 128.17 |
| 30 | 2.3 | 203.09 | 2.24 | 203.46 | 2.21 | 203.56 |
| 31 | - |  | 2.34 | 221.24 | - | - |
| 32 | - |  | - |  | 2.4 | 219.18 |

### 3.5.6 Sensitivity Effect of Grout Modulus

The physical measure of a material to deform under load is called modulus of elasticity. It is the ratio of stress to the strain of the material or combination of materials as is the case of grouted micropiles. Table 3.11 shows the parameters used for the analysis. The plots in Figure 3.19 show the effect of grout compressive strength as the
lateral loads are increased. Table 3.12 shows a better picture of the result. The results show a difference of between 2-4 \% in both the moment and lateral deflection capacity as the grout modulus increases from 500 ksi to 2000 ksi .

TABLE 3.11: Varying grout modulus

| TABLE 3.11: Varying grout modulus |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter Values |  |  |  |
| Materials | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |
| Joint thickness (in) | 0.25 | 0.25 | 0.25 |
| Yield Stress, (ksi) | 115 | 150 | 80 |
| Steel Modulus (ksi) | 30000 | 30000 | 30000 |
| Grout Strength (psi) | 4000 | 4000 | 4000 |
| Grout Modulus, (ksi) | 500 | 1000 | 2000 |
| Friction Angle | $35^{0}$ | $35^{0}$ | $35^{0}$ |
| Total unit weight, (pcf) | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Subgrade, (pci) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Rock Strength,(psf) | 417600 | 417600 | 417600 |

Table 3.12: Effect of grout modulus

| Grout modulus (ksi) | 500 |  | 1250 |  | 2000 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Load (kips) | Deflection (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) | Deflection <br> (in) | Max. moment (kips*ft) |
| 10 | 0.69 | 58.51 | 0.66 | 59.12 | 0.64 | 59.60 |
| 20 | 1.46 | 127.42 | 1.42 | 127.84 | 1.39 | 128.17 |
| 30 | 2.31 | 202.99 | 2.25 | 203.34 | 2.21 | 203.56 |
| 32 | - |  | 2.46 | 218.94 | 2.4 | 219.18 |




FIGURE 3.14 Effect of steel yield stress



Hinf

(sdiy) peoา ןеләฆеา

FIGURE 3.16: Effect of Subgrade modulus



FIGURE 3.17: Effect joint wall thickness


(4) ylea

FIGURE 3.18: Effect grout compressive strength




### 3.6 Discussion of Sensitivity Analysis

Six parameter studies were performed to investigate the influence of different parameters on the micropile and joint behavior. The parameters studied were steel yield stress, joint wall thickness, friction angle, subgrade, grout modulus and the compressive strength of the grout.

From the sensitivity analysis carried out and as shown in results in Figures 3.15, 3.16 and 3.17 , the friction angle, subgrade modulus and the joint thickness have the greatest effect compared to others parameters on the lateral deflection, moment and the lateral load carrying of the piles, as shown in Figures 3.14, 3.18 and 3.19.

In the case of the steel yield stress effect, the deflection, as shown in Figure 3.14, has a linear shape with $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ of 150 ksi having a higher lateral failure load as compared to $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ of 115 ksi and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ of 80 ksi . The same effect occurred in the cases of the compressive strength of the grout and the grout modulus.

The effect of the wall thickness reduction on the deflection of the pile was shown in Figure 3.17 and Table 3.8. The wall thickness was reduced linearly by $20 \%$, for 0.40 in wall thickness, the failure load was 50 kips with a maximum deflection of 3.4 in . and maximum moment of $364 \mathrm{kips} * \mathrm{ft}$. With another $20 \%$ reduction in the wall thickness, the failure load reduces to 40 kips with a maximum deflection of 2.76 in . and maximum moment of 260 kips*ft. When the joint wall thickness was reduced to 0.2 in ( $60 \%$ ), the failure load was reduced to 30 kips with a maximum deflection of 2.24 in . and maximum moment of $204 \mathrm{kips} * \mathrm{ft}$.

### 3.7 Preliminary Laboratory Load Tests Models

Similar to the field testing program, prediction of the laboratory test behavior was a necessary step in planning and executing the research program. Structural analysis of a simply supported beam was used to predict the deflection and the bending moment behavior of the pile. Predictions require the calculations of the bending moment and the deflection of the section under increasing load conditions. Deflections of beams depend on the stiffness of the material and the dimensions of the beams as well as the more obvious applied loads and supports. As an illustration of this process, consider the case of "four-point-bending" shown in Figure 3.22. For the four point flexural test, the specimen lies on a span and stress is uniformly distributed between the loading noses. In order to analyze the behavior of the micropile in pure bending, a fundamental formula was used to determine deflections based on beam curvature. This is given by the expression:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa=\frac{1}{R}=\frac{M}{E I}=\frac{d^{2} y}{d x^{2}} \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where:
$\kappa=$ curvature
$R=$ the radius of the shape of the curved beam at a distance $x$ from the origin
$\mathrm{E}=$ the elastic modulus of the beam material (micropile)
$\mathrm{I}=$ moment of inertia of the micropile's cross-section
$\mathrm{M}=$ bending moment of the section, distance x from a fixed reference point
$\mathrm{y}=$ vertical deflection at the section distance x from the reference point
The load was applied as shown in Figure 3.20; the reaction forces at each of the ends are equal to half the applied load. The deflections from elastic curve relations are based on the following assumptions:

1. The square of the slope of the beam is assumed to be negligible compared to unity.
2. The beam deflection due to shear stresses is negligible (i.e., plane sections remain plane).
3. The value of elastic modulus and moment of inertia remain constant for any interval along the beam.


Figure 3.20: Idealized four point loading diagram
For simple beam with two equal concentrated loads symmetrically placed, the displacements of the section are expressed as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta=\frac{P x\left(3 L a-3 a^{2}-x^{2}\right)}{6 E I} \quad \text { for } 0 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq \mathrm{a}  \tag{3.2}\\
& \Delta(x)=\frac{P a\left(3 x L-3 x^{2}-a^{2}\right)}{6 E I} \quad \text { for } \mathrm{a} \leq \mathrm{x} \leq(\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{a})  \tag{3.3}\\
& \Delta(x)=\frac{P(L-x)\left(3 a^{2}-3 L a+L^{2}+x^{2}-2 L x\right)}{6 E I} \quad \text { for }(\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{a}) \leq \mathrm{x} \leq \mathrm{L} \tag{3.4}
\end{align*}
$$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta(\max )=\frac{P a\left(3 L^{2}-4 a^{2}\right)}{24 E I} \quad \text { at center }(\mathrm{L} / 2) \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case of the moment, the moments of the section are expressed as:

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
M_{(\max )}=P * a & \text { (between the loads) } \\
M_{x}=P * x & \text { for } 0 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq \mathrm{a} \\
M_{x}=P * a & \text { for } \mathrm{a} \leq \mathrm{x} \leq(\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{a}) \\
M_{x}=P *(L-x) & \text { for }(\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{a}) \leq \mathrm{x} \leq \mathrm{L} \tag{3.9}
\end{array}
$$

The Maximum stress for the section is expressed as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sigma_{\max }=\left|M_{(\max )}\right| \frac{C}{I}=\left|\frac{P a}{Z}\right| \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where
$\Delta=$ the deflection in inches,
$\mathrm{P}=$ point load in kips,
$\mathrm{L}=$ length of the pile in feet,
$x=$ location of the moment or deflection, in feet
$\mathrm{a}=$ location of the loads
$\mathrm{M}=$ moment at any location
$\sigma=$ stress of the beam section
$\mathrm{Z}=$ section modulus of the beam
$I=$ moment of inertia of the section
$\mathrm{EI}=$ flexural rigidity of the micropile and grout section.
The above equations 3.2 to 3.10 are used to calculate the deflection and bending moment for each of the applied loads. Figure 3.21 shows the bending moments and deflections for
arbitrary loads. The results shown would be for an integral section, thus are an upper bound approximation.


Figure 3.21: Theoretical four point bending behavior for an integral section

## CHAPTER 4: FIELD LOAD TESTING PROGRAM

### 4.1 Background

NCDOT secured funding for the use of micropiles on new bridge foundations through the FHWA Innovative Bridge Research and Deployment Program (IBRD). The funding was used to install micropiles specifically for lateral load testing. When the project was envisioned, and the corresponding bridge project was let, a schedule of micropiles was proposed. The testing arrangement was designed after careful consideration of previous research, existing conditions, available funds, and research objectives. The general strategy for the test setup was to provide a means to apply concentrated load at the top of the pile while measuring force, deflection, and bending moment. Sixteen micropiles would be constructed to perform 9 lateral load tests including a group load test with a cast concrete cap. The original drawing from the bridge plans is Figure 4.1 and the corresponding load test plan is Figure 4.2.

When construction began in August of 2009, several impediments to constructing the piles in the proposed configuration appeared. The three primary obstacles were the position of the new bridge and other infrastructure, the proximity of right of way to the new construction, and overhead utilities. The original $4 x 4$ plan was eventually split into three groups: $2 \times 2,2 \times 2$, and $4 \times 2$. An as- built mock plan of the load test groupings is shown in Figure 4.3. This change necessitated the reconfiguration of most and elimination of three of the proposed load tests. For simplicity, the pile numbering was kept the same. As construction method was up to the contractor, full depth casing was
used rather than central bars for all piles installed at the site. The amended load test plan is shown in Figure 4.4.


Figure 4.1: Proposed construction layout


Figure 4.2: Proposed micropile load test layout


Figure 4.3: As-built layout

Figure 4.4: Actual micropile load test layout

### 4.2 Test Micropiles

The micropiles were installed by Wurster Engineering using a duplex drilling rig manufactured by Klemm. The contractor was allowed to choose the design to meet the performance specification. Therefore, in order to simplify the construction, a full depth casing was used in lieu of a central reinforcing bar in all piles installed for the bridge and load tests.

Installing piles to prescribed depths accounting for the rock was somewhat of a challenge. The contractor was instructed to socket the piles into rock based upon the plan and schedule shown in Figures 4.3 and 4.4, respectively. Therefore even though the pile load tests were between two piles with the same socket depth, the pile load points may vary by as much as a foot, due to the perceived rock depth.

All micropiles were composed of 6.5 ft . segments, 10.75 in . diameter, and 0.5 in . wall thickness. Since casing plunge into rock was a specification, and the rock layer was inconsistent, the number of casings needed to construct the piles was variable. However, every effort to make the new test pairs as similar as possible was made. Table 4.1 shows the field tested micropile properties and Table 4.2 lists the piles and their general attributes.

Table 4.1: Field test micropile properties

|  | Out to <br> out <br> diameter <br> (in) | In to in <br> diameter <br> (in) | Wall <br> thickness <br> (in) | Thread <br> length <br> (in) | Thread <br> shape | Thread <br> depth <br> (in) | Thread <br> connection |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micropile <br> Properties | 10.75 | 9.75 | 0.5 | 2.5 | V <br> shape <br> thread | 0.122 | Left hand |

### 4.3 Instrumentation and Apparatus

The behavior of the micropiles was measured by creating boundary conditions that could be either controlled or measured. This included devising load systems and instrumentation to measure load, strain, and displacement in a similar fashion to the systems used by Long et al. (2004), Rollins and Sparks (2002), and Rollins et al. (2005) following ASTM D3966.

TABLE 4.2 Schedule of lateral pull tests on identical micropiles

|  |  |  | Length <br> to |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number <br> of <br> Casings | Total <br> Length <br> (ft.) | Diameter <br> Ratio <br> (L/D) | Plunge <br> in <br> Rock <br> (ft.) | Pile Top <br> Above <br> Ground <br> Surface <br> (ft.) | Pile Top <br> Above <br> Load <br> Point <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$. | Top of <br> Inclinometer <br> Casing Above <br> Pile Top <br> (ft.) |
| 1 | 1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| 2 | 2 | 13 | 14.5 | 2 | 4.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 2 | 13 | 14.5 | 5 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 4 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 6 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| 7 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| 8 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| 9 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | -- | -- | -- |
| 10 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| 11 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| 12 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | -- | -- | -- |
| 13 | 1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 1 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 |
| 14 | 2 | 13 | 14.5 | 2 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| 15 | 2 | 13 | 14.5 | 5 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 16 | 3 | 19.5 | 21.8 | 10 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 0.7 |

### 4.3.1 Loading Frame

A simple load frame was constructed to simultaneously load two single piles by pulling them together. Two key aspects of the design of this frame were economy and portability. The initial design was based heavily upon that presented by Long et al (2004). Load tests A and B were conducted using the first version of the frame.

Problems with the frame resulted in failure of the frame before the completion of load test B. The load frame was then returned to the shop for redesign. The final reaction system consisted of two steel channels that were pulled together using high strength steel all-thread bars. Two "jaws" were manufactured to centralize the load on the pile tops. These jaws had a small amount of articulation against the channels to allow pile top rotation during large deflections. Figure 4.5 displays a drawing and photograph of the load frame used for loading the single piles.


Figure 4.5: Load testing frame
Instead of a loading frame, the group test was performed by pulling a four micropile group with a cast concrete cap against a four micropile group with a steel
reaction beam. The same actuators and instrumentation that were used in the single pile tests were used for the group.

### 4.3.2 Jacks and Hydraulic Pump

Preliminary analysis predicted up to five inches of deflection at the pile tops before failure. The capacity required to perform the group load test was on the order of 50 kips at two locations ( 100 kips total). In addition, an early decision was made to perform the load tests by pulling, not pushing, so center-hole double acting jacks were required. Therefore, two identical Enerpac \#RRH-301060 kip long stroke hydraulic center-hole jacks were used to pull the all thread bars. The jacks were connected to an Enerpac ZU4 Class ZU4408JB pump fitted with a manifold and valves to provide equal pressure to both jacks. The center-hole jacks and hydraulic pump are shown in Figure 4.6.


Figure 4.6: Enerpac jacks and pump

### 4.3.3 Load Cells and Pressure Gage

Load cells were used to measure the force applied to the single pile load frame as well as the pile bent at the cap. The predicted capacity required was just above 50 kips for each load cell. Due to cost limitations and delivery issues, 50 kip load cells were selected with the assumption there would be some overload capacity available. Two

Omega LCHD-50K load cells were used for the testing. A redundant measurement for the load cells was made using a pressure transducer in line with the hydraulic jacks. The pressure transducer was manufactured by Entran model number EPO W31 10KP with a maximum capacity of 10,000 psi. The load cell and pressure transducer are shown in Figure 4.7.


Figure 4.7: Omega load cell and Entran pressure transducer

### 4.3.4 Potentiometer

Displacements of the pile heads were monitored using Celesco SP1-25 string potentiometers, like the photos shown in Figure 4.8. The body or reel housings were attached to a fixed wood reference frame that was erected between the test piles during each load test. A pair of threaded eyes was attached by drilling and tapping each pile at the measurement locations. Filament was used to connect the threaded eyes to the potentiometer strings. Examination of the potentiometer data for load tests $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{E}$, and F revealed some interference that was not anticipated. These measurements have been considered suspect for those tests and discarded. The potentiometer results for Tests I and X did not show the same interference.


Figure 4.8: SP1string potentiometer by Celesco

### 4.3.5 Slope Inclinometer

Inclinometer measurements were used to determine pile deflection and rotation with depth for selected load increments for all micropiles except 9 and 12. In addition, the inclinometer provided a redundant measurement with the potentiometers at the pile heads. Inclinometer casings were installed in all micropiles. The inclinometer casings were placed in the micropiles after pressure grouting. A centralizer made from a slotted PVC pipe that was heated and deformed into a Chinese lantern shape was used to position the inclinometer casings in the center of the micropiles. The inclinometer casing was filled with water prior to grouting to overcome buoyancy so the casing did not float out of the pile. The primary measuring axis of the inclinometer casings was aligned with the direction of the load and pile movement.

The inclinometer probe used in this study was a model 6000 manufactured by Geokon. Measurements were made across the A-A axis and doubled for precision. The casings were model QC manufactured by Slope Indicator. Data for each survey was stored using a GK 603 readout box. Reduction of the inclinometer data was handled using a spreadsheet developed by the PI. The inclinometer, readout, and casing used for the test are shown in Figure 4.9.


Figure 4.9: Geokon 6000 probe with 603 readout box and QC casing by Slope Indicator
Bending moments were computed based upon the inclinometer measurements. Bear in mind that this required a double derivative of the displacement. The bending moment $(\mathrm{M})$ in each of the micropiles was computed from the inclinometer data based on the method published by Ooi and Ramsey (2003). Changes in incremental deviations ( $\Delta$ ) from the initial values are written as:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Delta_{A}=I D_{A}-I D_{A i}  \tag{4.1}\\
& \Delta_{B}=I D_{B}-I D_{B i}  \tag{4.2}\\
& \Delta_{C}=I D_{C}-I D_{C i}  \tag{4.3}\\
& \text { Deflection }=\left(0.0003 * \Delta^{*} L\right)  \tag{4.4}\\
& \text { Curvature }(\kappa)=\frac{\psi_{A}-\left(2 * \psi_{B}\right)+\psi_{C}}{L^{2}}  \tag{4.5}\\
& \psi_{A}=\Delta_{A},  \tag{4.6}\\
& \psi_{B}=\psi_{A}+\Delta_{B}  \tag{4.7}\\
& \psi_{C}=\psi_{B}+\Delta_{C}  \tag{4.8}\\
& \text { Bending Moment }(M)=E I^{*} \kappa  \tag{4.9}\\
& \text { EI }=(E I)_{\text {micropile section }}+(E I)_{\text {grout }} \tag{4.10}
\end{align*}
$$

Where
$\Delta=$ change in inclinometer reading
$\mathrm{i}=$ initial value
$\kappa=$ curvature $\left(\mathrm{ft}^{-1}\right)$
$\psi=$ cumulative deviations
$\mathrm{L}=$ distance between readings ( 2 ft )
$\mathrm{E}=$ Young's modulus of the specified material and
$I=$ moment of inertia of the specified material.

### 4.3.6 Strain Gages

Installing strain gages in a micropile section that was installed using duplex drilling proved to be a challenge. It was not possible to install the gages on the piles themselves. Therefore, the micropiles were instrumented much like a drilled shaft using sister bars. The micropiles for test I and the micropiles in the bent were outfitted with Geokon model 4911 vibrating wire sister bar strain gages, shown in Figure 4.10, at 2.5 ft . intervals of depth to measure strain concurrent with load and displacement. These rebar strain meters were embedded in concrete or, in this case, grout.


Figure 4.10: Geokon model 4911 sister bar strain meter

The strain gages, measured both tensile strain $(+)$ and compressive strain $(-)$ as the load was applied. The output of the strain gages reading was frequency which was converted to strain using the following equations.

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Digit }=0.001 *(\text { frequency })^{2}  \tag{4.11}\\
& \text { Raw Strain }=4.062 * \text { digit }  \tag{4.12}\\
& \text { Apparent Strain }=\text { Raw Strain } * \text { Gage Factor } \tag{4.13}
\end{align*}
$$

The difference in the tensile and compression strains divided by the distance between the strain gages is the curvature.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\kappa=\frac{\left(\varepsilon_{T}-\varepsilon_{C}\right)}{h} \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The curvature was then used to calculate the bending moment versus depth curves based on the formula:

$$
\begin{equation*}
M=G F * \frac{E I\left(\varepsilon_{T}-\varepsilon_{C}\right)}{h}=\kappa * E I * G F \tag{4.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

Where

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \varepsilon_{\mathrm{T}}=\text { tensile strain }(+) \\
& \varepsilon_{\mathrm{C}}=\text { compressive strain }(-) \\
& \mathrm{h}=\text { horizontal distance between gages spaced at equal but opposite } \\
& \text { distances from the neutral axis } \\
& \mathrm{EI}=(\mathrm{EI}) \text { micropile section }+(\mathrm{EI}) \text { grout infill } \\
& \mathrm{GF}=\text { the gage factor for each of the strain gage, } \\
& \mathrm{E}=\text { Young's modulus of the specified material and } \\
& \mathrm{I}=\text { moment of inertia of the specified material. }
\end{aligned}
$$

The rebar strain meters were overlapped and tied together with wire ties to make a continuous string of seven gages spaced at 2.5 foot intervals. The resulting strings were 20 feet long. These gage strings were wire tied to the centralizers that were attached to the inclinometer casings. The intent was to push the strain gages to the grout/casing interface, such that bending moments measured would be close to those in the casing. Photographs of an assembled cage are shown in Figure 4.11.The cages were placed inside the micropiles after pressure grouting as shown in Figure 4.12. The winch on the drill rig was used to raise the casing vertical. The tight fit of the centralizers made it necessary for two people to push the cage into the piles. Friction between the centralizers and the casings along with the weight of the gages held them in place. The gage strings were oriented with the direction of loading/pile movement.


Figure 4.11: Instrumentation cages


Figure 4.12: Photograph of cast micropile with Instrumentation cage.

### 4.3.7 Data Acquisition

Data for the load test was acquired and stored using a Campbell Scientific CR1000 Datalogger, like the one shown in Figure 4.13. The CR1000 datalogger is a selfcontained data acquisition system that contains a microprocessor and storage such that it can function without being connected to a computer. The CR1000 has 16 channels ( 8 differential) that can measure a maximum of $\pm 5$ volts, but can be expanded using multiplexers. There is 4 MB of data storage onboard that can be expanded using a compact flash card to capacities on the order of gigabytes.


Figure 4.13: CR1000 datalogger
The load cells, potentiometers, and pressure sensor were all analog sensors connected directly to the CR1000. All sensors were powered using external power supplies. The load cells and pressure cell were excited at 10 volts. The potentiometers
were powered at 5 volts. The vibrating wire strain gages were connected through a 16 channel multiplexer model $\mathrm{AM} 16 / 32$ to a module that provided the vibrating wire frequency, AVW200. The AVW200 sent the vibrating wire signal, determined the resonant frequency, and controlled the multiplexer. Thus, the output was a data stream that was connected to the CR1000 through one of two RS232 type COM ports.

During the single pile load tests, a single datalogger was used to record output from the load cells, potentiometer, and backup pressure gage. During load tests I and X two synchronized dataloggers were used to read the analog and vibrating wire measurements, respectively.

### 4.4 Single Micropile Load Tests

Presented in this section is the summary of the results and plots of the single micropile lateral load tests. Table 4.3 contains the schedule followed for the load tests.

TABLE 4.3 Schedule of field load tests

|  | Load <br> Test | Piles | Number of <br> Casings | Rock <br> Plunge <br> (ft.) | Strain <br> Gages |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $11 / 16 / 09$ | A | $1 \& 13$ | 1 | 1 | No |
| $11 / 24 / 09$ | B | $2 \& 14$ | 2 | 2 | No |
| $11 / 24 / 09$ | E | $3 \& 15$ | 2 | 5 | No |
| $11 / 24 / 09$ | F | $4 \& 16$ | 3 | 10 | No |
| $11 / 25 / 09$ | I | $10 \& 11$ | 3 | 10 | Yes |
| $12 / 10 / 09$ | X | $5,6,7,8$ | 3 | 10 | Yes |

### 4.4.1 Test "A" Pull 1.0 ft . Embedment Against 1.0 ft . Embedment.

When these test piles were installed, the result was a single 6.5 ft . casing that was embedded about 1.0 ft . into what was thought to be rock at the time as shown in Figure 4.14. There were also issues with the initial load test that required a retest of these piles.

Regardless, these piles immediately rotated in the socket and failed progressively, unable to maintain load for any amount of time. No graphical results were reported.


Figure 4.14: Load test "A" micropiles 1 and 13

### 4.4.2: Test "B" Pull 2.0 ft . Embedment Against 2.0 ft . Embedment.

These test piles consisted of two 6.5 ft . micropile casings. The tips of these piles were embedded 2.0 ft . into the underlying rock. These piles were initially tested, but problems with the load frame prevented load to failure. A sketch of the test configuration is shown in Figure 4.15. This test was repeated after reconfiguring the load frame. Figures 4.16 show the load displacement response with depth for both piles 2 and 14 and Figure 4.17 show the top displacement response with load for both pile 2 and 14.There was excessive lateral displacement of pile 14 until structural failure around 30 kips. Figure 4.18a and b shows photographs of the failure pile 14.


Figure 4.15: Load test B micropiles 2 and 14


Figure 4.16: Inclinometer deflections for load test B.


Figure 4.17: Top load deflections for load test B.

(a)

(b)

Figure 4.18: Failure of pile 14

### 4.4.3 Test "E" Pull 5.0 ft . Embedment Against 5.0 ft . Embedment.

Pile for test E consisted of two 6.5 ft . micropile casings. The tips of these piles were embedded 5 ft . into the underlying rock, as shown in Figure 4.19. The load test was conducted without incident. The load deflection response is shown in Figures 4.20 and 4.21.The load test ended with an abrupt failure of pile 15 . Figure 4.22 contains photographs of pile 15 after the test was completed.


Figure 4.19: Load test E micropiles 3 and 15


Figure 4.20: Inclinometer deflections for load test E.


Figure 4.21: Top load deflections for load test E .


Figure 4.22: Failure of pile 15
4.4.4 Test "F" Pull 10.0 ft. Embedment Against 10.0 ft. Embedment.

Three 6.5 ft . casing sections were used to construct test piles for load test F. The tips of these piles were embedded 10 ft . into the underlying rock. The test setup is shown
in Figure 4.23.The load test ended with an abrupt failure of pile 16. This is evidenced in Figures 4.24 and 4.25 that show the load deflection response. Pile 16 was exhumed posttest to verify failure at the joint as shown in Figure 4.26.


Figure 4.23: Load test F micropiles 4 and 16



Figure 4.24: Inclinometer deflections for load test F.


Figure 4.25: Top load deflections for load test F.

(a)

(b)

Figure 4.26: Failure of pile 16
4.4.5 Test "I" Pull 10.0 ft . Embedment Against 10.0 ft . Embedment not to Failure.

These test piles consisted of three 6.5 ft . micropile casings. The tips of these piles were embedded 10.0 ft . into the underlying rock. Figure 4.27 shows plan and elevation views of the load test. The piles were not tested to failure by design, such that they could be used for reaction piles for the group test. The bending moments of the piles at each of the corresponding strain gage locations were calculated from the strain gages using equation 4.15. The response is similar to the initial loads of test F . The goal was to document the load moment response of single micropiles using the sister bar strain gages instead of welding strain gages to the pile segments. The load deflection responses along with the measured bending moments are shown in Figures 4.28, 4.29 and 4.30. Figure 4.31in the combined plot for both the strain gages and the inclinometer data. The measured moment response shown in Figure 4.30looked reasonable when compared to the profile and magnitude determined from the FB-MultiPier simulations.


Figure 4.27: Load test I micropiles 10 and 11


Figure 4.28: Inclinometer deflections for load test I.


Figure 4.29: Top load deflections for load test I based on a) inclinometer and b) potentiometer measurements.


Figure 4.30: Bending moment profiles from stain gages for test I.

Bending Moment (kips*ft)


Bending Moment (kips*ft)


Figure 4.31: Calculated bending moment plot from inclinometer data and strain gages for load test I.

### 4.5 Micropile Group Lateral Load Tests

The initial lateral load test on the micropile bent began on 12/1/2009 at about 3:30 pm after five hours of preparation. As documented previously in Figures 4.3 and 4.4, micropiles number $9-12$ are the reaction piles and 5-8 are the test micropiles. The overburden soil on the north side of the pile bent was removed down to the rockline to simulate scour for the interior bent of a typical bridge. The lateral force was applied at the center of the cap using two prestressing cables that were passed through PVC pipes cast through the pile cap. A stiffened beam was placed behind the reaction micropiles and anchor plates were used to distribute the reaction force at prestressing chucks placed on the cables. On the pile cap side, jacks pushed against the load cells with prestressing chucks. About two hours into the test, at a load of $40 \mathrm{kips}, 5: 25 \mathrm{pm}$, the reaction system began to fail. Testing was stopped in order to address the problem.

A week later, a pair of deep beams was supplied by the general contractor to provide additional reaction. Two 2 ft . long micropiles sections were also acquired to stub up piles 10 and 11.The second attempt at the group test began on 12/10/2009 at about 12:45 pm. The load was applied in 10 kip increments and maintained for a period of about 10 minutes for each load increment to allow for creep. Inclinometer tests for each of the piles in the group were performed at 2 ft . intervals for every other loading increment. Figures 4.32 through 4.39 show drawings of the pile and instrumentation setup for the group load test and Figure 4.40 shows a photograph of the test in progress. The test was stopped when the reaction micropiles and prestressing cable yielded, therefore exceeding the stroke of the loading hydraulic jacks.


Figure 4.32: Plan view cap group


Figure 4.33: Elevation view of cap showing placement of potentiometers


Figure 4.34: Micropile group cap structural detailed


MICROPILE DETAIL


Figure 4.35: Micropile group cap structural section detailed


Figure 4.36: Section A showing micropile \#8


Figure 4.37: Section B showing micropile \#7


Figure 4.38: Section C showing micropile \#6


Figure 4.39: Section D showing micropile \#5


Figure 4.40: Pile group testing in progress.
Figure 4.41 shows horizontal displacement versus depth (below top of pile) curves for the micropiles in the bent calculated from the inclinometer measurements. Figure 4.42 shows the deflection near the load point at the centerline of the cap based on both inclinometer and potentiometer measurements. Pile 5 was not included since the first inclinometer point was below the pile cap due to a construction defect. The bending moment profiles for several load steps are shown in Figure 4.43.




Figure 4.41: Lateral deflection versus depth curves for micropiles during group load test


Figure 4.42: Pile top and cap centerline displacements based on a) inclinometer and b) potentiometer measurements


### 4.6 Discussion of Load Test Results

By design, tests $\mathrm{B}, \mathrm{E}$, and F were carried out to failure of the micropile section. In term of load and deflection and response, most of the displacement appeared to occur above the casing joint. The rockline was only a factor for test A , where the pile rotated in the socket. The top load deflection response tracked with the inclinometers showed fairly linear response. The unfortunate consequence of the poor potentiometer data was that the exact displacements at failure were not available. However, in tests B and E, the final inclinometer test was conducted just before the failure load was applied. In test F , the response was extrapolated to get a linear approximation of the failure load and deflection. These tests all ended with an abrupt failure of the upper casing joint. When comparing these load tests to the original FB-MultiPier model, the tests failed in a rather brittle fashion, while the FB-MultiPier model showed more ductile behavior, yielding before failure. The failure loads and top deflections are summarized in Table 4.4.

Load test I was similar to load test F except the piles were instrumented with strain gages, and the test was not conducted to failure, as the piles would be part of the reaction for the group load test. The test was halted at about 35 kips since the others failed at around 40 kips. The peak bending moment measured in piles 10 and 11 was about $79.11 \mathrm{kips} * \mathrm{ft}$ and $67.12 \mathrm{kips} * \mathrm{ft}$ respectively. The original FB-MultiPier predictions failed at right around 27 kips , and even then the bending moment in the piles was nearly 170 kips*ft. with a top displacement of nearly 4 in.

To further compare the results of the single pile models, the inclinometer measurements were used to calculate bending moment profiles. The solution had limitations; however, this provides a way to assess the bending moment in the sections
that had no strain gages. Figure 4.31 establishes the relationship by comparing the calculated bending moment profiles to those measured with strain gages for test I. The comparison appears reasonable at lower load levels but may not predict well at higher loads. As well, the point of maximum bending moment is forced deeper in the pile, looking somewhat like the results from the original FB-MultiPier models.

In terms of the group performance, the piles moved as a unit almost identically. In all likelihood, the piles were nearing the point of yielding. What does not show in the results is that the reaction system was also yielding at around 117 kips of lateral load.

TABLE 4.4: Results of single pile tests to failure except load test I

| Pile | Load <br> Test | Pile <br> Length <br> (ft.) | Rock <br> Plunge <br> (ft.) | Peak Load <br> (kips) | Deflection <br> at Peak <br> Load (in) | Bending <br> Moment <br> $\left(\mathrm{kips}^{* f t)}\right.$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | B | 13 | $2^{\prime}$ | 50 | 1.5 | - |
| 14 | B | 13 | $2^{\prime}$ | 50 | 1.7 | - |
| 3 | E | 13 | $5^{\prime}$ | 40 | 1.45 | - |
| 15 | E | 13 | $5^{\prime}$ | 40 | 1.85 | - |
| 4 | F | 19.5 | $10^{\prime}$ | 40 | 1.1 | - |
| 16 | F | 19.5 | $10^{\prime}$ | 40 | 1.45 | - |
| 10 | I | 19.5 | $10^{\prime}$ | 35 | 0.70 | 79.11 |
| 11 | I | 19.5 | $10^{\prime}$ | 35 | 0.73 | 67.12 |

It is hypothesized as well that ground freezing may have played a role in the limited deflections seen in the group test. Since the load test was conducted on a day when the temperature was below zero, and the soil in front of the piles had been excavated previously, there is a good chance that soils may have been far stiffer due to freezing.

## CHAPTER 5: LABORATORY LOAD TESTING AND CORROSION

Presented in this chapter are the laboratory test layouts, instrumentation, procedures, and observations of the load tests for composite micropiles specimens. The bending test essentially measures a metal's ductility. Ductility defines how easily a metal can bend without breaking. The higher the ductility of a metal, the more it can bend without breaking or becoming deformed from its original shape. This is important because certain metals must handle pressure without snapping yet still be ductile enough to bend slightly and not lose their support or shape. Copper and steel are two metals that have a high ductility and do well under pressure.

### 5.1 Purpose of Laboratory Tests

The goals of the laboratory tests were: (1) to document the material/system behavior of micropiles in a controlled environment, (2) moment capacity of the joints, (3) failure mode of the composite members, (4) the magnitude of the deflection, (5) flexural rigidity of the composite member, and (6) to document the ductility of the composite piles. The advantage of the laboratory tests is that they were designed and performed after the results of the field load tests were known. One issue left unresolved by the field tests was the unknown behavior of the joints as the piles were embedded in overburden. In addition, several of the key load tests were not performed to failure, therefore quantifying the bending moment at failure in the lab tests would complement the load test results from the field campaign.

Along with the strength tests, a program of corrosion tests was commenced in the lab. Since the long term performance of micropiles is impacted by the durability of the steel casings, the program will be a long term study on the impacts of corrosion on casing integrity.

### 5.2 Four-Point Bending Test for Non-segmented Steel Pipe

For a prismatic member (constant cross section), the maximum normal stress occurs at the maximum moment. For micropile casings used in the lab, the yield stress from coupon tests was 150 ksi . Assuming the casings were continuous pipes, nonsegmented, the maximum moment and deflection under the four point bending test are shown in Figure 5.1.


Figure 5.1: Theoretical maximum bending and deflection plots for non-segmented steel pipe.

### 5.3 Structural Experimental Setup Test

The testing program was designed after consideration of previous research, safety, available funds and materials, and the remaining research objectives. The initial design was based heavily upon that presented by Long and Carroll (2005). The micropile casings were loaded as beams in four-point flexure. During the tests, strain, deflection and load were monitored along with visual documentation of casing twist. The test piles were 6.0 ft . micropiles, consisting of two 3 ft . segments joined with a threaded joint. A drawing of the testing plan is shown in Figure 5.2.The micropiles were filled with grout that was mixed with a high shear mixer and cured in the lab for 28 days. The cross section of the micropile steel casings was the same as the field micropiles: 10.75 in. external diameter and wall thickness of 0.50 in . The yield strength of the micropile steel casing was 80 ksi and the ultimate strength of grout after 28 days was 4000 psi. Nine simply supported micropiles, designated as 1 through 9 were load tested. Table 5.1 lists the micropiles and their general attributes and Table 5.2 shows the lab tested micropile properties.

TABLE 5.1 Schedule of bending tests on identical micropiles

|  | Number <br> of <br> Casings | Total <br> Length <br> (ft.) | Inside <br> Instrumentation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 2 | 6.0 | Strain Gages |
| 2 | 2 | 6.0 | Strain Gages |
| 3 | 2 | 6.0 | Strain Gages |
| 4 | 2 | 6.0 | Strain Gages |
| 5 | 2 | 6.0 | Strain Gages |
| 6 | 2 | 6.0 | None |
| 7 | 2 | 6.0 | None |
| 8 | 2 | 6.0 | None |
| 9 | 2 | 6.0 | None |



Figure 5.2: Dimensions and setup for structural micropile test
Table 5.2: Laboratory test micropile properties

|  | Out to <br> out <br> diameter <br> (in) | In to in <br> diameter <br> (in) | Wall <br> thickness <br> (in) | Thread <br> length <br> (in) | Thread <br> shape | Thread <br> depth <br> (in) | Thread <br> connection |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Micropile <br> Properties | 10.75 | 9.75 | 0.5 | 2.5 | V <br> shape <br> thread | 0.122 | Right <br> hand |

### 5.3.1 Micropile Section Fabrication.

Skyline Steel donated 96 linear feet of micropile casing for the research. The casing was shipped in 1 , 2 , or 3 foot sections with one or both ends threaded. While a variety of sizes were available, it was decided to use 18 of the 3 ft . sections to make 9
micropiles with a joint in the center (about half of the steel supplied). The remaining sections would be used for the corrosion study, as they were shorter and thus lighter and easier to handle. The micropile sections were joined in the laboratory by threading them together and tightening them using a large set of chain tongs. All 9 casings were stood vertical and strain gages were placed in the appropriate piles in preparation for grouting. CEMEX donated a pallet of Type I cement for grouting the piles. A high shear mixer was supplied by Nicholson Construction to insure that the grout in the lab tests was similar to the grout in the field tests. The micropiles were allowed to cure for 28 days before load testing. Figure 5.3 shows the micropile specimens being grouted.


Figure 5.3: Grouting micropile specimens

### 5.3.2 Instrumentation and Apparatus.

The behavior of the micropiles was measured by creating boundary conditions that could either be controlled or measured. This included devising load systems and instrumentation to measure load, strain, and displacement in a similar fashion to the
systems used by Long et al. (2004) and following ASTM E290-09. All micropiles were instrumented to measure load and deflection. Vibrating wire strain gages were installed in select piles to determine bending moment.

### 5.3.3 Load Frame and Hydraulic Jack.

A load frame was erected in the UNC Charlotte structures lab in order to load the micropiles as simply supported members in four point flexure. The vertical load was applied at the third points using a single 250 ton jack, RSS2503 by Power team. A 609163S model pump was used to supply hydraulic pressure. Force was measured using a pressure transducer manufactured by Entran, model number EPO W31 10KP.The measured hydraulic pressure was multiplied by the jack plunger area. The jack, load frame, and hydraulic pump with pressure transducer are shown in Figure 6.4.

### 5.3.4 Potentiometers.

As with the field load tests, cable extension potentiometers were used to monitor micropile deflection. The potentiometers used in the laboratory were PT100 series manufactured by Celesco. For test 1 only, the potentiometers were located at the joint and then 12 in. on either side. For tests $2-9$, the potentiometers were located 6 inches and 18 inches on either side of the joint. Figure 5.5 shows the arrangement of four potentiometers used in the majority of the tests.


Figure 5.4: Loading head, testing setup, and jack with pressure transducer

### 5.3.5 Scale Tape

Since one of the questions raised was whether or not the micropile casings would twist or "unscrew" during loading, tape scales were attached to the mating edges of the casing joints. This is shown in Figure 5.6.


Figure 5.5: Photograph of potentiometer locations.


Figure 5.6: Measuring casing twist using scale tape

### 5.3.6 Strain Gages.

The same vibrating wire strain gages that were used for the field tests were installed in the micropiles for flexure testing. Figure 6.7 shows the eight strain gage assembly before and after insertion into the micropile casing. Due to the limited quantity of gages, five of the micropiles were instrumented with eight strain gages each. The
remaining four micropiles were considered for redundant testing and received no gages. Micropiles designated 1-5 have gages while 6-9 are ungaged.


Figure 5.7: Typical strain gage setup.

### 5.3.7 Data Acquisition

Two separate data acquisition systems were used to monitor the strain gages and analog sensors. To operate the strain gages the same Campbell Scientific CR1000 datalogger that was used in the field was used in the lab. The analog sensors were connected to a National Instruments data acquisition card. The sensors were powered using external power supplies.

### 5.4 Bending Tests on Grouted Micropiles.

If couples are applied to the ends of the beam and no forces act on the beam, then the bending is termed pure bending. In the case of the loading as shown in Figure 6.2, the portion of the beam between the two applied downward forces which is the location of the joint is subject to pure bending. All load tests were conducted in a similar fashion. The only deviations were for test 1 that included position of the potentiometers as well as the use of an end restraint. The deflection profiles of each of the tests are shown in Figures 5.8 to 5.16 and the potentiometer localized deflections are shown in Figures 5.17
to 5.24 . Besides strength, serviceability was also a concern. Table 5.3 shows the maximum deflection and the applied maximum load for all the nine tests conducted.


Figure 5.8: Micropile 1 deflection profile


Figure 5.9: Micropile 2 deflection profile


Figure 5.10: Micropile 3 deflection profile


Figure 5.11: Micropile 4 deflection profile


Figure 5.12: Micropile 5 deflection profile


Figure 5.13: Micropile 6 deflection profile


Figure 5.14: Micropile 7 deflection profile


Figure 5.15: Micropile 8 deflection profile


Figure 5.16: Micropile 9 deflection profile


Figure 5.17: Micropile 1 point deflection profile


Figure 5.18: Micropile 3 point deflection profile


Figure 5.19: Micropile 4 point deflection profile


Figure 5.20: Micropile 5 point deflection profile


Figure 5.21: Micropile 6 point deflection profile


Figure 5.22: Micropile 7 point deflection profile


Figure 5.23: Micropile 8 point deflection profile


Figure 5.24: Micropile 9 point deflection profile
Table 5.3: Summary of deflection test results

| Date | Pile | Number of Casings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Strain } \\ & \text { Gages } \end{aligned}$ | Casing Unscrew at Failure (in) | Deflection <br> at <br> Maximum <br> Load (in) | Theoretical Deflection at Maximum Load (in) | Maximum Applied Force (kips) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 9/10/10 | 1 | 2 | Yes | 0.120 | 0.458 | 0.164 | 300 |
| 9/14/10 | 2 | 2 | Yes | 0.120 | 0.330 | 0.165 | 303 |
| 9/14/10 | 3 | 2 | Yes | 0.120 | 0.340 | 0.147 | 270 |
| 9/15/10 | 4 | 2 | Yes | 0.120 | 0.387 | 0.161 | 295 |
| 9/10/10 | 5 | 2 | Yes | 0.120 | 0.325 | 0.147 | 269 |
| 9/16/10 | 6 | 2 | No | 0.120 | 0.390 | 0.165 | 302 |
| 9/16/10 | 7 | 2 | No | 0.120 | 0.320 | 0.128 | 235 |
| 9/16/10 | 8 | 2 | No | 0.120 | 0.368 | 0.153 | 280 |
| 9/15/10 | 9 | 2 | No | 0.120 | 0.387 | 0.153 | 280 |

To check the properties of micropile, it was essential to properly evaluate the flexural rigidity (EI). The apparent flexural rigidity, $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$, of the micropile composite was
determined based on Equation 3.5. The back calculated apparent flexural rigidities $\left(\mathrm{EI}_{\mathrm{a}}\right)$ based on the maximum deflection for the micropile sections are shown in Table 5.4.

Table 5.4: Apparent flexural rigidity for the nine deflection tests from lab

| Deflection <br> at <br> Maximum <br> Load (in) | Maximum <br> Applied <br> Force <br> (kips) | Flexural <br> Rigidity <br> (EI) <br> (kips-ft $\left.{ }^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.458 | 300 | 35964.79 |
| 0.330 | 303 | 50413.92 |
| 0.340 | 270 | 43602.02 |
| 0.387 | 295 | 41853.60 |
| 0.325 | 269 | 44769.71 |
| 0.390 | 302 | 42517.15 |
| 0.320 | 235 | 40321.78 |
| 0.368 | 280 | 41776.50 |
| 0.387 | 280 | 39725.45 |

The value of the flexural rigidity for the overall micropile with grout was found as the sum of the individual rigidities for each member in the cross-section by using the equation 5.1.
$(E I)_{\text {micropile composite }}=\sum(E I)_{\text {micropile steel }}+\sum(E I)_{\text {grout section }}$
Young's modulus (E) of the steel casing is 432000 ksf ,
Moment of the inertia of the steel casing is $0.01022 \mathrm{ft}^{4}$

$$
(E I)_{\text {micropile steel }}=(4320000 \mathrm{ksf}) *\left(0.01022 \mathrm{ft}^{4}\right)=44166.7 \mathrm{kips} * \mathrm{ft}^{2}
$$

Young's modulus (E) of the grout is 288000 ksf ,
Moment of the inertia of grout section is $0.02141 \mathrm{ft}^{4}$

$$
\begin{aligned}
& (E I)_{\text {micropile steel }}=(288000 \mathrm{ksf}) *\left(0.02141 \mathrm{ft}^{4}\right)=6166.67 \mathrm{kips}^{*} \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& (E I)_{\text {micropile composite }}=\sum(E I)_{\text {micropile steel }}+\sum(E I)_{\text {grout section }} \\
& 44166.7 \mathrm{kips}^{*} \mathrm{ft}^{2}+6166.67 \mathrm{kips}^{*} \mathrm{ft}^{2} \\
& 50333.37 \mathrm{kips}^{*} \mathrm{ft}^{2}
\end{aligned}
$$

The average value obtained for the flexural rigidity from the deflection test in the lab was 42327.2 kips* $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$, the computed value from the micropile section was 50333.3 kips* $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$. The difference between the lab and the composite section value was about 8006.1 kips* $\mathrm{ft}^{2}(16 \%$.). Table 5.5 shows the summary of the three methods used to determine flexural rigidity for the micropile composite section. The differences in values as shown in Table 5.5 show the effect of the joint with respect to the flexural rigidity.

Table 5.5: Summary of two methods for average flexural rigidity

| average flexural rigidity |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| the of | Laboratory |  |
| the |  |  |
| individual | deflection |  |
| using | using |  |
| equation | equation |  |
| 5.1 | 3.5 |  |

Flexural
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Rigidity } & 50333.37 \quad 42327.22\end{array}$
(EI)
kips*ft ${ }^{2}$


Figure 5.25: Plots of the pile flexural rigidity reaction
Table 5.6: Flexural rigidity based on the applied load
Flexural Rigidity (kips* $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ )

| Applied <br> Load <br> (kips) | Pile \#3 | Pile \#4 | Pile \#5 | Pile \#6 | Pile \#7 | Pile <br> \#8 | Pile \#9 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 50 | 31686.2 | 36178 | 36883.5 | 35950.6 | 32060.2 | 35704 | 38542.6 |
| 100 | 36549.2 | 40048.6 | 40874.5 | 37491.8 | 36116.6 | 40050 | 38698.3 |
| 150 | 40230.1 | 42760.7 | 43698.1 | 39643.6 | 38591.1 | 40033 | 41084.4 |
| 200 | 42835 | 44903 | 45616.6 | 41993.5 | 40301.5 | 42234 | 43137.2 |
| 235 | - | - | - | - | 40321.7 | - | - |

Table 5.6: (cont'd)

| Flexural Rigidity (kips* $\left.\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Applied <br> Load <br> (kips) | Pile \#3 | Pile \#4 | Pile \#5 | Pile \#6 | Pile \#7 | Pile <br> \#8 | Pile \#9 |
| 250 | 44490.2 | 46473.6 | 47254.5 | 43694.3 | - | 43524 | 43529.2 |
| 269 | - | - | 46106.4 | - | - | - | - |
| 275 | 44310.4 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 280 | - | - | - | - | - | 42135 | 42517.9 |
| 295 | - | 44638.5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | - | - | - | 43683.2 | - | - | - |

As shown in Table 5.1, micropiles 1 to 5 were instrumented with strain gages to measure the strain as the piles were tested to failure. Equation 4.15 and the average flexural rigidity of $42,327.2$ kips* $\mathrm{ft}^{2}$ were used to calculate the bending moment for each of the micropiles load tested. The results of the individual tests in the form of bending moment along the micropiles and the joint bending moment are shown in Figures 5.25 to 5.30 and Table 5.6.


Figure 5.26: Micropile 1 bending moment profile


Figure 5.27: Micropile 2 bending moment profile


Applied load
$\rightarrow-50 \mathrm{kips}$
$\rightarrow-100 \mathrm{kips}$
$\rightarrow-150 \mathrm{kips}$
$\rightarrow-200 \mathrm{kips}$
$\square-250 \mathrm{kips}$
$\triangle 278 \mathrm{kips}$
(Failure load)

Figure 5.28: Micropile 3 bending moment profile


Figure 5.29: Micropile 4 bending moment profile


Figure 5.30: Micropile 5 bending moment profile

Table 5.7 Results of bending moment for piles 1-5

|  | Theoretical <br> Maximum <br> Maximum <br> Applied <br> Force <br> (kips) | Laboratory <br> Moment at |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maximum <br> Moad <br> Lkips*ft.) | Joint <br> Measured <br> Bending <br> Moment <br> (kips*ft.) |  |
| 300 | 262.50 | 113.90 |
| 303 | 265.13 | 107.30 |
| 270 | 236.25 | 76.50 |
| 295 | 258.13 | 119.12 |
| 269 | 235.38 | 113.90 |



Figure 5.31: Joint bending moments from strain gages for piles 1-5

### 5.5 Discussion of Bending Test Results.

The primary results of the laboratory tests are shown in Tables 5.2 to 5.6. The best of three of the test results shown in Table 5.7 gives the average failure bending moment of 115.64 kips*ft. There was no significant casing rotation beyond 0.12 in for all
of the piles tested. The slopes of the curves showed in Figures 5.17 to 5.24 represent the average stiffness of the composite piles and Table 5.8 shows the final results. The joint bending moment versus load plots in Figure 5.31 show linear increase of moment up to about 225 kips before decline and failure. Figure 5.32 shows a typical failure mode of a micropile tested in the laboratory.

From the nine tests conducted in the laboratory, the average deflection is 0.367 in . The calculated mid-span maximum deflection for an integral section shown in section 3.6 Figure 3.30 is 0.164 . The large difference is due to the joint. The laboratory mid-span deflection is 2.24 times more than the calculated deflection and the mid-span moment is 2.37 times more than the calculated moment.


Figure 5.32: Failure mode of one of the tested micropile
Vertical deflections at the potentiometer locations and the applied load are shown in Figures 5.17 through 5.24. In these tests, the applied load increased linearly with the vertical deflection until the micropile failed at the joint. After the failure of the joint as shown in Figure 5.31, the micropile moment dropped to almost zero as shown in Figure 5.30 .

Nakamura et al. (2004) as stated in the literature review section reported the bending tests on mortar filled steel pipes without joints. The result of the plots of the deflection versus the applied load had almost the same curve shape as a steel pipe under bending test and same ductility. The contribution of the mortar was small as compared with a steel pipe with no mortar.

| TABLE 5.8 Average Stiffness of the composite pile from lab tests |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Test \# | Load <br> (kips) | Max. <br> Deflection (ft) | Stiffness (kips/ft) |
| 1 | 300 | 0.038 | 7860.26 |
| 2 | 303 | 0.028 | 11018.18 |
| 3 | 270 | 0.028 | 9529.41 |
| 4 | 295 | 0.032 | 9147.29 |
| 5 | 269 | 0.027 | 9932.31 |
| 6 | 302 | 0.033 | 9292.31 |
| 7 | 235 | 0.027 | 8812.5 |
| 8 | 280 | 0.031 | 9130.43 |
| 9 | 280 | 0.032 | 8682.17 |
| Average Stiffness (kips/ft) | $=$ | 9267.21 |  |

For a prismatic member (constant cross section), the maximum normal stress will occur at the maximum moment. Table 5.7 shows the maximum moment for the micropiles 1 to 5 , that is the micropiles with strain gages. The formula for determining the maximum bending stress for a solid circular section is:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sigma_{\max }=\frac{32 \times M}{\pi \times D^{3}}  \tag{5.2}\\
& \sigma_{\text {Allow }} \geq \sigma_{\text {Beam }} \tag{5.3}
\end{align*}
$$

Where

$$
\mathrm{M}=\text { maximum bending moment }
$$

$\mathrm{D}=$ outer diameter of the section.

Table 5.9 shows the analysis of the bending stress for the micropile for the lab tests. Results show that the bending stresses are much lower than the allowable stress of 150 ksi. Considering the theoretical four point bending behavior of an integral section, the maximum bending moment under an applied load of 300 kips is 262.5 kips-ft. Using equation 5.3, the bending stress is 25.82 ksi . From this result, it shows that a nonsegmented pipe of the same properties will not fail at an applied load of 300 kips.

TABLE 5.9: Lab bending stresses

| Lab <br> Test \# | Lab Max. <br> Moment <br> (kips-ft) | Lab Micropile <br> Bending Stress <br> (ksi) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 113.9 | 11.21 |
| 2 | 107.3 | 10.56 |
| 3 | 76.5 | 7.53 |
| 4 | 119.12 | 11.72 |
| 5 | 113.9 | 11.21 |

### 5.6 Corrosion Testing Plan

In addition to the structural tests, durability testing was commenced to determine the performance of the micropiles in typical environments. Due to the long term nature of the corrosion tests, this report documents only the strategy of the tests. The corrosion study will continue well beyond the duration of this research project.

Marked and labeled micropile casings have been and will be placed in secure field locations that are accessible to NCDOT, UNCC, and Auburn University personnel for many years. Periodically, specimen mass and thickness will be measured. The primary corrosion tests will be carried out for period of three years. At an interval of approximately three months the micropiles will be measured to determine any changes in the cross-sectional area.

In addition to nondestructive measurements, structural tests will be conducted on weathering specimens. The first three micropiles will be tested after one year, the second set after two years, and the final trio will be tested at the end of the third year. The results will be compared to determine any loss in structural strength due to corrosion. The final corrosion result will be published separately. Table 5.10 shows the location, number and baseline properties of the micropiles. Table5.11 contains the schedule for corrosion testing.

TABLE 5.10: Baseline properties of the micropile

| Number | Location | Properties |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3 | Auburn <br> University NGES <br> Mountain location <br> where subject <br> to deicing salt | diameter $=10.75 \mathrm{in}$ <br> wall thickness 0.5 in <br> Piedmont location, <br> typical climate |
| fy $=150 \mathrm{ksi}$ |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |

TABLE 5.11: Summaries of durability and material tests

| Durability Tests |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First Year (Three months interval) | Second Year <br> (Three months interval) | Third Year(Three months interval) |
| Mass and thickness measurement | 1st 2nd 3rd | 4th 1st 2nd 3rd 4th Material | 1st 2nd 3rd 4th |
| Micropile Testing | First test after 12 months | Second test after 12 months | Third test after 12 months |

## CHAPTER 6: MODEL CALIBRATION

### 6.1 Introduction

One of the objectives of the research was to develop a model with the ability to predict the behavior of micropiles under lateral load. The software available for modeling bridge substructures was FB-Multiplier. The focus of this section was the calibration of the FB-Multiplier model. The original model in Chapter 3 used soil parameters that were based on SPT tests and idealized parameters for the micropile sections as a baseline for the analysis. For the calibration, the actual section properties were used. The strengths and Young's Modulus of both the steel ( $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}=115 \mathrm{ksi}, \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{s}}=$ $30,000 \mathrm{ksi})$ and grout ( $\left.\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{c}} \mathrm{c} 4 \mathrm{ksi}, \mathrm{E}_{\mathrm{g}}=2000 \mathrm{ksi}\right)$ were known. Summary of both the field and the laboratory test results area shown in Table 6.1. The flexural rigidity valued obtain in the lab test was used to calculate the bending moment for each of the field and lab test.

Table 6.1: Summary of both field and lab test results

| Test | Average <br> Deflection <br> (in) | Average <br> applied load <br> for single pile <br> to failure <br> (kips) | Bending <br> Moment <br> $(\mathrm{kips-ft})$ | Computed <br> Flexural | Computed <br> Rigidity <br> (kips * $\left.\mathrm{ft}^{2}\right)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | | Bending <br> Stress <br> (ksi1) |
| :---: |
| Field |

[^1]
### 6.2 Modeling

### 6.2.1 Load Test "I"

Load test I was the starting point for model calibration. Since the strain profile was measured along the length of the pile, it serves as the best case to initiate the calibration. Piles 10 and 11 were almost nearly identically installed; therefore a single model was used.

When comparing the results of the field tests to the predictions, it was evident that the soil resistance was under predicted by a fair amount. Recall that while the micropile sections were 10.75 in diameter with a wall thickness of 0.5 in . In order to model the joint, the thickness was reduced to 0.2 in for a 0.2 ft section of pile between two full sections. Based on the shape of the measured bending moment curves compared to the predictions from Chapter 3, there appears to be more soil resistance to carry the bending moment. Thus, the logical place to adjust the parameters for a better match was the soil, specifically the p-y curve parameters. The rock compressive strength was held constant at 29 ksi using the McVay and Niraula (2004) model. The overburden soil was adjusted.

The three parameters required for the Reese et al. (1974) sand model were friction angle, unit weight, and subgrade modulus. Since the unit weight doesn't have a large impact, the two parameters that were adjusted were the friction angle, $\varnothing$, and subgrade modulus, k. The parameters were increased progressively until the model load test matched the deflection and bending moment profiles along with the displacement at the load point from the field load test. After multiple iterations, the final soil parameters
were increased to $\emptyset=50^{\circ}, \gamma=110 \mathrm{pcf}$, and $\mathrm{k}=350 \mathrm{pci}$. The matching results are shown in Figure 6.5.

### 6.2.2 Load Test "F"

The piles in load test F were almost identical to those in Load test I, except there were no strain gages. Load test F was carried out until failure of pile \#16. Thus, the soil model developed for load test I was used in the model for load test F to failure. Use of the soil model for load test I produced a very good match for the initial loading of the piles, but did not capture the failure mode well. There was some evidence that suggests the upper joint in pile 16 was weaker than the others. Thus, the joint model was adjusted slightly to improve the match. The casing joint thickness was adjusted down to 0.14 in . The resulting model is shown in Figure 6.6.

### 6.2.3 Load Test "E"

Load test E was simulated using the soil, pile, and joint models now fully developed. The match was not great, but this was likely due to the reloading of these piles due to issues with the load frame. The resulting model for this load test is shown in Figure 6.7.

### 6.2.4 Load Test "B"

Again, using the fully developed model with the full 0.2 in joint, load test B was simulated. The model matches exactly. The results are shown in Figure 6.8.

### 6.2.5 Load Test "A"

An attempt was made to simulate load test A. Since there was no measurable data, the goal was to determine if the one foot embedment was truly the reason of such poor performance. The model piles carry upwards of 40 kips of lateral force but it also
appear that the pile rotates in the rock socket monolithically, which was the behavior noted in the field. For comparison, the result of this model is shown in Figure 6.9.

### 6.2.6 Load Test "X"

With the structural model developed, a model for the group load test that was created for Chapter 4 was modified to match the true field conditions. Of course in this case, the soil was removed in front of the piles prior to load testing to simulate scour. The prediction is shown in Figure 6.10

The response of the group appears to be much stiffer than the prediction shows. There could be several explanations, but likely the closest would be the residual effects of soil around the piles above the rockline. Limited access brought on by right of way and construction issues made the excavation of the soil difficult at best. The contractor was able to remove the soil in front of the piles, but not around them. Furthermore, there was still grout around several of the piles after the excavation. As mention previously, the freezing temperatures experienced before and during the load test may have had an impact on the soil response as well.

### 6.3 Discussion

Having known the yield stress of the micropile, the diameter, the pile wall thickness, the compressive strength of the grout the modulus of the steel and the grout, the model was remarkably easy to calibrate. The micropiles on this project are pressure grouted. Using the measured parameters for the section and the amended soil model provided a good match in many of the load tests. The question might be raised concerning the magnitude of the soil properties used to affect the match. One possible explanation is the impact of grout on the surrounding soils. Since grout return is used as
a mechanism to verify grouting the socket, the soil is more or less improved around the pile. There is a possibility that this could have been the source of the high friction angle and subgrade modulus. On the other hand, the SPT characterization may have been less than ideal for these soil types. Anderson and Townsend (2001) show the poor reliability of SPT parameters for lateral loading analysis.



Figure 6.2: Calibrated model for load test F pile 16


Figure 6.3: Calibrated model for load test E piles 3 and 15



Figure 6.4: Calibrated model for load test B piles 2 and 14

Figure 6.5: Calibrated model for load test A pile 1


Figure 6.6: Calibrated model for load test X piles 5, 6, 7, and 8

## CHAPTER 7: RESEARCH SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS, CONTRIBUTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS.

### 7.1 Research Summary

A research program was conducted in order to gain insight on the behavior of micropiles for bridge bent applications. Of interest was how micropiles behave with respect to the number and location of threaded joint sand embedment of casing in rock. The program consisted of preliminary simulations and predictions, extensive field lateral load and laboratory testing programs, and calibration of a numerical model.

In order to confidently establish the feasibility of using micropiles as a bridge bent configuration structures, information and performance data was gathered in critical areas of structural behavior and performance, including soil-pile load transfer interactions. The overall objective of this research project was to establish the feasibility of using micropiles in bridge substructures. Table 7.1 outlines the five detailed objectives of the project and indicates how each objective was met.

TABLE 7.1: Detail research objectives

| Objective | Evidence of <br> objective completion |
| :--- | :--- |
| Demonstrate the lateral <br> performance of <br> micropiles in single and <br> group configurations | An experimental study was designed <br> and implemented to investigate the lateral <br> capacity of micropiles in both single <br> and group configurations. |

TABLE 7.1: (cont'd)

Determine the effect of casing plunge into rock on lateral resistance of micropiles.

Determine the effect of casing joints on lateral resistance of micropiles Determine the behavior of jointed micropile sections

Evaluate the durability of micropile casings and jointed sections

An experimental study was designed and implemented to investigate the effect of casing plunge into rock. The embedment into rock investigated were $1 \mathrm{ft}, 2 \mathrm{ft} 5 \mathrm{ft}$ and 10 ft .

The study investigated the effects of joints, documented the deflection and moment capacity of the joints.

The study documented the failure mode of the joint under moment application.

The study was commenced by placing micropile casing under typical environment to evaluate the corrosion rate and it structural effect.

### 7.2 Conclusions

Based on the data, analyses, and results presented in this dissertation, the following conclusions have been developed regarding the lateral response of micropiles based on full-scale load testing:

1) The casing joint has a large impact on the lateral capacity of micropiles. In cases where the micropiles were sufficiently embedded in rock, rather than yielding of the micropile, there was an abrupt failure at the casing joint. This was observed in all of the load tests.
2) Two feet of embedment for micropiles in this study was sufficient to carry lateral load. Embedment at 5 and 10 feet produced similar results to those for 2 feet. One foot of embedment does not appear to be sufficient based upon results of the field tests and numerical models. If the pile design is
controlled by lateral load, the finding shows a 2 ft embedment into good rock give a potential lateral capacity of 50 kips per pile.
3) The moment of inertia of the micropile section was determined at failure, the load deflection response up to failure was linear. The change in linearity take place after the pile section fails.
4) The strength of the micropile for a 10.75 in diameter and 0.5 in wall thickness with respect to the joints from field and laboratory tests was around 115 kips*ft in moment capacity.
5) Another major documented contribution is, micropiles of 10.75 in diameter and 0.5 in wall thickness size can carry significant lateral load with little deflection. However, the failure mode is brittle, as the test-piles failed abruptly with little lateral displacement.
6) Reduction of the section area at threaded joint by $60 \%$ to $70 \%$ results in a reasonably accurate model for the behavior of the casing joint as predicated by computer software, FB-MultiPier. The contribution shows the important of flexural rigidity in the design of a composite structural member.
7) Grout return used to verify grouting the socket does lead to improvement of the soil around the piles, thereby increasing the lateral resistance or capacity of the pile.

### 7.3 Contributions

Based on the analysis of the data connected in both the field and the laboratory tests on micropile with respect to joint action, and the gaps fond in the literatures that we reviewed, the following are the contributions to both science and knowledge:

1) The result of the research shows that an embedment of 2 ft in high quantity rock give a lateral capacity of 50 kips .
2) Another major documented contribution is, micropiles of 10.75 in diameter and 0.5 in wall thickness size can carry significant lateral load with little deflection. However, the failure mode is brittle, as the test-piles failed abruptly with little lateral displacement. The abrupt failure of the joint is a major contribution to the threaded joint effect of micropile as a structural member.
3) FB-MultiPier software was used to validate models for segmented micropile.
4) Micropiles can be effectively use as a groups in an interior bent configuration.
5) From the laboratory bending tests, the apparent yield stress for this section (10.7diameter, 0.5 in wall thickness and $\mathrm{f}_{\mathrm{y}}$ of 115 ksi ) due to the joint is 11.4 ksi which is only $10 \%$ of the 115 ksi from the coupon test.
6) The tests in the laboratory shows minimum casing twisting of 0.12 in .
7) Due to the joints, the flexural rigidity for the segmented section is $16 \%$ less than a non-segmented section.
8) The segmented pipe section has both the maximum moment and deflection of more than two times the non-segmented pipe section.
9) The low value in the bending stress of about $10 \%$ of the steel yield stress of the micropile section used in both test shows the magnitude effect the joint has on the lateral capacity of the section.
10) Changing the yield of the steel, deflection will not change; yield strength of steel is not part of deflection calculation.
11) The threads are putting stress on each other. The yield of the joint is happening at a fraction of the section strength. The average value got from the lab test was about 11.4 ksi .

### 7.4 Limitations

Research studies on deep foundations are often restricted financial limitations of the project. It is not cost effective to construct multiple sections (size and length) to assess all possibilities. In addition, most projects such as this one must be coupled with construction activities and are constrained by the budgets of those projects.

This study focused on 10.75 in diameter 0.5 in. thick micropiles. No other sizes were used in any part of this work. While the author believes the results can be adapted to other micropile sizes, the user is cautioned to verify material properties and behaviors before applying these results directly.

### 7.5 Design Applications

The results of this work prove micropiles are economically feasible foundations that can carry significant lateral loads when properly embedded in rock. As mentioned before, the study focused on a single pile size ( 10.75 in outer diameter with 0.5 in wall thickness). Based on the results of this study, the following issues need to be considered in overcoming the casing joint failure in the use of micropiles as a non-displacement pile in deep foundations applications:

1) The micropile interior bent configuration should be a short column not a long column.
2) The micropile should be embedded in high quantity rock not weak rock.
3) In the design of a larger lateral and moment capacity, an inner casing of a lesser diameter without joint micropile can be inserted to brace up the joint before grout. The braced joint section should be above the rock elevation. The finding in the research shows that the joint in the rock as zero deflection.

### 7.6 Recommendations

Based on the findings from this investigation, the following recommendations are made for future work on micropile:

1) It would be beneficial at the least, to perform a lateral load test with the other sizes to verify or recalibrate the models.
2) Evaluation of the applied torque from the drill rig used to install the piles on the joints.
3) Full-scale field and laboratory testing of reinforce joints for higher lateral and moment capacity.
4) The effect of a lower rock quality designation (RQD) on micropile embedment.
5) Verification of the impact of ground freezing on the lateral and moment capacity of micropiles with respect to joints and rock embedment.

## REFERENCES

Anderson, J. B. and Townsend, F. C. (2001). "SPT and CPT testing for evaluating lateral loading of deep foundations", J. of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engr., ASCE, Vol. 127, No. 11, 920-925.

ABAQUS Inc. (1978) http://www.simulia.com/products/abaqus_fea.html
ADINA R\&D Inc. (1986) http://www.adina.com/index.shtml
Andersen Paul (1956), Substructure Analysis and Design. The Ronald Press, New York.
ANSYS (1970) http://www.ansys.com/About+ANSYS
Andersen Paul (1956), Substructure Analysis and Design. The Ronald Press, New York.Armour, T., Groneck, P., Keeley, J., and Sharma, S., (2000). "Micropile Design and Construction Guidelines Implementation Manual", Federal Highway Administration, Report No.FHWA-SA-97-070.

ASTM (2007). "Standard Test Methods for Deep Foundations Under Lateral Load" D3966-07.

ASTM E290-09 (2007). "Standard Test Methods for bent testing of material for Ductility
Barton, Y. O. (1984). "Response of pile groups to lateral loading in the centrifuge."
Proceeding of a Symposium on the Application of Centrifuge Modeling to Geotechnical Design, A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

Bathe, K. J. (1982). "Finite element analysis in engineering analysis". Prentice-Hall, New Jersey.

Beaver, J. A. and Durr, C. L. (1998). "Corrosion of steel piling in nonmarine application". NCHRP Report 408.

Broms, B., (1964a) "Lateral Resistance of Pile in Cohesionless Soils" Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, Vol. SM3, 123-156.

Broms, B., (1964b) "Lateral Resistance of Pile in Cohesive Soils" Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, Vol. SM2, 27-63.

Broms, B., (1965) "Design of Laterally Loaded Piles" Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, ASCE, Vol. SM3, 79-99.

Brown D. A. and Shie C. F. (1990). "Three dimensional finite element model of laterally loaded piles."Computers and geotechnics, 10, 59-79.

Brown, D. A., Morrison, C., and Reese, L. C. (1988). "Lateral load behavior of pile group in sand." ASCE Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, 114(11), 1261-1276.

Brown, D. A., Reese, L. C., and O'Neill, M. W. (1987). "Cyclic lateral loading of a large scale pile group."ASCE Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, 113(11), 1326-1343

Bruce D.A. and Cadden, A. W., (2005). "Practical advice for foundation design micropiles for structural support" Contemporary Issues in Foundation Engineering, ASCE GSP No. 131.

Coduto, D. P. (1994). Foundation Design: Principles and Practices. Prentice Hall, Inc., New Jersey.

Cox, W. R., Dixon, D. A., and Murphy, B. S. (1984). "Lateral-load tests on 25.4-mm (1in.) diameter piles in very soft clay in side-by-side and in-line groups." Laterally Loaded Deep Foundations: Analysis and Performance, ASTM STP 835, 122-139

Cox, W. R., Reese, L. C. , Grubbs, B. R. (1974), "field Testing of Laterally Loaded Piles in Sand", Proceedings of the sixth Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, Vol. 2, Paper No. OTC 2079.

Davisson, M. T., and Salley, J. R. (1970)."Model study of laterally loaded piles."ASCE Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, 96(SM5), 1605-1627.

Decker, Jeramy B., Rollins Kyle M., and Ellsworth Jared C., (2008), "Corrosion Rate Evaluation and Prediction for Piles Based on Long-Term Field Performance."ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, Vol. 134, No. 3, 341-351.

Duncan, J. M. Evans, Jr., L. T. and Ooi, P. S. K. (1994)."Lateral Load Analysis of Single Piles and Drilled Shafts," ASCE journal of Geotechnical Engineering, Vol 120, No. 5, 1018-1033.

Elias, V., and Christopher, B. R. (1997). "Mechanically stabilized earth walls and reinforced soil slopes, design and construction guidelines." FHWA-SA-96-071, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D. C. , 72-79.

Ensoft, Inc. (2007) LPILE Plus 3 for Windows-A program for the analysis of piles and drilled shafts under lateral loads, (http://www.ensoft.com).

Evans, L. T. Jr., and Duncan, J. M. (1982)."Simplified analysis of laterally loaded piles," Rep. No.UCB/GT/82-04, University of California, Berkeley, California.

Fam A, Pando M, Filz G, Rizkalla S (2003), "Precast piles for Route 40 bridge in Virginia using concrete filled FRP tubes", PCI JOURNAL Volume: 48 Issue: 3, 3245.

Fam, A., and Rizkalla, S., (2002) "Flexural Behavior of Concrete-Filled Fiber-Reinforced Polymer Circular Tubes," Journal of Composites for Construction, ASCE, V.6, No. 2, 123-132.

Florida Bridge Software Institute (2010). FB Multipier user's manual (http://bsiweb.ce.ufl.edu/).

Focht, J. A. and Koch, K. J. (1973), "Rational Analysis of the Lateral Performance of Offshore pile groups", Fifth annual offshore Technology Conference, Houston Texas, 701-708.

Ghali, A and Neville, A. M. (1997), "Structural analysis- A unified classical and matrix approach". E \& FN Spon London and New York.

Gill, H. L. (1968), "Soil Behavior Around Laterally Loaded Piles" Technical Report R571, Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory Port Hueneme, California.

Grandin Hartley, Jr. (1991), "Fundamentals of the finite element method". Waveland press, Inc.

Hetenyi, M. (1946).Beams on Elastic Foundation, The University of Michigan Press, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Hsiung Yun-mei and Chen Ya-ling (1997) "Simplified Method for Analyzing Laterally Loaded Single Piles in Clays." ASCE Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering, Vol. 123, No. 11, 1018-1029.

Ismael, N. F. , Klym, T W. (1978), "Behavior of Rigid Piers in Layered Cohesive Soil", Journal of the Geotechnical Engineering Division, Proceedings ASCE, Gt8, Paper No. 13969.

Itasca (2011), FLAC, http://www.itascacg.com/flac/index.php.
Long J., Carroll N, (2005). Results of Bending Tests on Micropiles Sections", submitted to Hayward Baker.

Long, J., Maniaci, M., Menzes, G., and Ball, R., (2004). "Results of Lateral Load Tests on Micropiles", Proceedings, GeoSupport 2004: Drilled Shafts, Micropiling, Deep Mixing, Remedial Methods, and Specialty Foundation Systems, J.P. Turner and P.W. Mayne eds., ASCE GSP. No. 124, 122-133.

LS-DYNA (1987) http://www.lstc.com/iProfile.htm
Matlock, H., and Reese, L. C. (1960)."Generalized solutions for laterally loaded piles." ASCE Journal of Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, 86(SM5), 63-91.

McClelland, B. and J. A. Focht Jr. (1958)."Soil modulus for laterally loaded piles" Transactions, ASCE, Vol. 123, 1049-1063.

McVay, M.C. and Niraula L., (2004). "Development of p-y curves for large diameter piles/drilled shafts in limestone for FBPier" Florida DOT BC 355, RPWO \#59.

McVay, M. C ,Shang, T.I., and Casper, R. (1996) "Centrifuge testing of fixed-head laterally loaded battered and plumb piles group in sand" Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, 19(1), 41-50.

McVay, M., Casper, R. and Shang, T.I. (1995). "Lateral response of three-row groups in loose to dense sands at 3D and 5D spacing", Journal of Geotechnical Engineering, ASCE, Vol. 121, No. 5, 436-441.

Morton, K. W. and Mayers, D. F. (2005). "Numerical solution of partial differential equations". Cambridge University press.

Muqtadir A. and Desai C. S. (1986)." Three dimensional analysis of a pile group foundation." International journal for numerical and analytical method in geomechanics, 10, 41-58.

Nakamura Shun-ichi, Hosaka Tetsuya and Nishiumi Kenji, (2004) "Bending behavior of Steel Pipe Girders Filled with Ultralight Mortar," Journal of Bridge Engineering, ASCE, Vol 9, No. 3, 297-303.

Naguib, W., and Mirmiran, A., (2002) "Flexural Creep Tests and Modeling of ConcreteFilled Fiber Reinforced Polymer Tubes," Journal of Composites for Construction, V. 6, No. 4, 272-279.

NAVFAC (1986) Foundations and Earth Structures, Design Manual 7.02, Revalidated by Change 1 September 1986, Naval Facilities Engineering Command.

O’Neil, M.W. and Reese, L.C. (1999). "Drilled Shafts: Construction Procedures and Design Methods", FHWA Publication No. FHWA-IF-99-025, Federal Highway Administration, Washington, D.C

Ooi, P. S., and Ramsey, T. L., (2003) "Curvature and Bending Moment from Inclinometer Data. "International Journal Geomechanics, Vol. 3, No 1, ASCE, 64-74.

Pressley J. S. and Poulos H. G. (1986)."Finite element analysis of mechanisms of pile group behavior."International journal for numerical and analytical method in geomechanics, 10, 213-221.

Poulos, H. G. (1980). "Comparisons between theoretical and observed behavior of pile foundations." Australia-New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics, 95-104.

Poulos, H. G., and Davis, E. H. (1980).Pile Foundation Analysis and Design, John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Poulos, H. G. (1971a). "Behavior of laterally loaded piles: Part I-single piles." ASCE Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, 97(SM5), 711-731.

Poulos, H. G. (1971b). "Behavior of laterally loaded piles: Part II - group piles." ASCE Journal of the Soil Mechanics and Foundations Division, 97(SM5), 733-751.

Reese, L.C. and Wang Shin-Tower (2006)."Verification of computer program LPile as a valid tool for design of a single pile under lateral loading".

Reese, L.C. and Vanimpe W. F. (2001). Single piles and pile groups under lateral loading. A. A. Balkema Publishers, New York.

Reese, L. C., and Wang, S. T. (1997). "LPILE Plus 3.0 Technical manual of documentation of computer program." Ensoft, Inc., Austin, Texas.

Reese, L. C., and Wang, S. (1993). 'Com624P-Laterally loaded pile analysis program for the microcomputer, version 2.0'', U.S. DOT Publication No. FHWA-SA-91-048, Washington, D.C.

Reese, L.C. (1984). "Hand book on design and construction of piles and drilled shafts under lateral load", FHWA-IP-84-11.

Reese, L. C., Cox, W. R., and Koop, F. D. (1975). 'Field testing and analysis of laterally loaded piles in stiff clay’’, Proc., 7th Offshore Technology Conf., Paper No. OTC 2312, 672-690.

Reese, L.C., Cox, W.R., and Koop, F.D. (1974). "Analysis of laterally loaded piles in sand", Proceedings, Fifth Annual Offshore Technology Conference, Houston, Texas, Vol. 2, Paper No. 2080, 473-484.

Reese, L.C. and Matlock, H. (1956). "Non-dimensional solutions for laterally loaded piles with soil pile modulus assumed proportional to depth" Proc. $8^{\text {th }}$ Texas Conference on Soil Mechanics and Found Engineering, Austin, 1-41.

Richards, T.D. and Rothbauer, M.J., (2004). "Lateral Loads on Pin Piles (Micropiles)", Proceedings, GeoSupport 2004: Drilled Shafts, Micropiling, Deep Mixing, Remedial Methods, and Specialty Foundation Systems, J.P. Turner and P.W. Mayne eds., ASCE GSP 124, 158-174.

Rollins, K.M., Bowles, S., Hales, L.J., and Ashford, S.A. (2008). "Static and Dynamic Lateral Load Tests in Liquefied Sand for the Cooper River Bridge, Charleston, South Carolina", Proc. 6th National Seismic Conference on Bridges, Charleston, South Carolina, Federal Highway Administration.

Rollins, K.M., Gerber, T.M., Lane, J.D., and Ashford, S.A. (2005). "Lateral resistance of a full scale pile group in liquefied sand" J. of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engr., ASCE, Vol. 131, No. 1, 115-125.

Rollins, K. M., and Sparks, A. (2002). "Lateral resistance of full-scale pile cap with gravel backfill" J. of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engr., ASCE, Vol. 128 No.9, 711-723.
Rollins, K.M., Peterson, K.T., and Weaver, T.J. (1998). "Lateral Load Behavior of a FullScale Pile Group in Clay", J. of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engrg., ASCE, Vol. 124, No. 6, 468-478.

Romanoff, M. (1962)."Corrosion of steel piling in soil." NBS Monograph No. 58, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D. C.

Ruesta, P. F., and Townsend, F. C. (1997). 'Evaluation of laterally loaded pile group at Roosevelt Bridge'", Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering., 123(12), 1153-1161

Sabatini, P.J., Tanyu, B., Armour, T., Groneck, P., and Keeley, J., (2005)."Micropile Design and Construction", FHWA-NHI-05-039.

Selbey, A. G., and Poulos, H. G. (1984), "Lateral Load tests on model pile group", Geomechanics interaction Fourth Australia-New Zealand Conference on Gemechanics, 154-158.
Sherman, D. R. (1976), "Tests of Circular Steel Tubes in Bending", Journal of Structural Engineering, Vol 102, No. 11, 2181-2194.

Shih-Tower Wang and Lymon L. Reese (1993). "COM624P- Laterally loaded pile analysis program for the microcomputer, version 2.0". FHWA-SA-91-048.

Singh, A., and Prakash, S. (1971). "Model pile group subjected to cyclic lateral load." Soils and Foundations, 11(2), 51-60.

Singh, A., and Verna, R. K. (1973) "Lateral Resistance of a field model of pile group in sand and its comparison with a laboratory model", Indian Geotechnical Journal Vol. 3 Pages 113-127.

Tarquinio, Fred S., Kartofilis Dino, and Kutschke Walter (2004)."An Alternative Foundation Solution State Route 22, Section A02-Lewistown Bypass, The geo-Institute Conference on Geotechnical Engineering for Transportation Projects, Los Angeles, California.

Terzaghi, K. (1955). "Evaluation of coefficient of subgrade reaction."Geotechniques, 5(4), 297-326.

Trochanis A. M., Bilak J. and Christiano (1991)."Three dimensional nonlinear study of piles."Journal of geotechnical engineering, ASCE, 117(3), 429-447.

Zhang H. H. and Small J. C. (2000). "Analysis of capped pile groups subjected to horizontal and vertical loads." Computers and Geotechniques, 26, 1-21.

Zhu Zhenyu, Ahmad Iftekhar and Mirmiran Amir, (2006),"Splicing of Precast ConcreteFilled FRP Tubes", Journal of Composites for Construction, Vol. 10 No. 4, 345-356.

Zienkiewicz, O. C. (1977). "The finite element method". McGraw-hill, London.

## APPENDIX A: LATERAL LOAD TEST B

TABLE A.1: Inclinometer measurements for pile 2
PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 2
DATE: 11/24/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 14 | -258 | 176 | -434 |
| 12 | -208 | 165 | -373 |
| 10 | -209 | 169 | -378 |
| 8 | -200 | 163 | -363 |
| 6 | -188 | 146 | -334 |
| 4 | -146 | 111 | -257 |
| 2 | -139 | 32 | -171 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -257 | 175 | -432 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 12 | -203 | 166 | -369 | 4 | 0.0024 | 0.0036 |
| 10 | -206 | 166 | -372 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.0072 |
| 8 | -183 | 152 | -335 | 28 | 0.0168 | 0.024 |
| 6 | -170 | 128 | -298 | 36 | 0.0216 | 0.0456 |
| 4 | -125 | 90 | -215 | 42 | 0.0252 | 0.0708 |
| 2 | -111 | 83 | -194 | -23 | -0.0138 | 0.057 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -258 | 175 | -433 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 12 | -206 | 165 | -371 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 |
| 10 | -200 | 161 | -361 | 17 | 0.0102 | 0.012 |
| 8 | -176 | 136 | -312 | 51 | 0.0306 | 0.0426 |
| 6 | -148 | 105 | -253 | 81 | 0.0486 | 0.0912 |
| 4 | -100 | 65 | -165 | 92 | 0.0552 | 0.1464 |
| 2 | -83 | 63 | -146 | 25 | 0.015 | 0.1614 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -258 | 175 | -433 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 12 | -204 | 164 | -368 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.0036 |
| 10 | -189 | 151 | -340 | 38 | 0.0228 | 0.0264 |
| 8 | -147 | 109 | -256 | 107 | 0.0642 | 0.0906 |
| 6 | -108 | 65 | -173 | 161 | 0.0966 | 0.1872 |
| 4 | -57 | 21 | -78 | 179 | 0.1074 | 0.2946 |
| 2 | -59 | 2 | -61 | 110 | 0.066 | 0.3606 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -259 | 175 | -434 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | -203 | 162 | -365 | 8 | 0.0048 | 0.0048 |
| 10 | -181 | 141 | -322 | 56 | 0.0336 | 0.0384 |
| 8 | -127 | 88 | -215 | 148 | 0.0888 | 0.1272 |
| 6 | -76 | 35 | -111 | 223 | 0.1338 | 0.261 |
| 4 | -18 | -31 | 13 | 270 | 0.162 | 0.423 |
| 2 | 43 | -31 | 74 | 245 | 0.147 | 0.57 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -259 | 176 | -435 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -190 | 151 | -341 | 32 | 0.0192 | 0.0186 |
| 10 | -127 | 89 | -216 | 162 | 0.0972 | 0.1158 |
| 8 | 14 | -53 | 67 | 430 | 0.258 | 0.3738 |
| 6 | 112 | -154 | 266 | 600 | 0.36 | 0.7338 |
| 4 | 175 | -210 | 385 | 642 | 0.3852 | 1.119 |
| 2 | 169 | -215 | 384 | 555 | 0.333 | 1.452 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -260 | 176 | -436 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 12 | -181 | 141 | -322 | 51 | 0.0306 | 0.0294 |
| 10 | -94 | 53 | -147 | 231 | 0.1386 | 0.168 |
| 8 | 87 | -124 | 211 | 574 | 0.3444 | 0.5124 |
| 6 | 205 | -247 | 452 | 786 | 0.4716 | 0.984 |
| 4 | 273 | -309 | 582 | 839 | 0.5034 | 1.4874 |
| 2 | 276 | -312 | 588 | 759 | 0.4554 | 1.9428 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -259 | 175 | -434 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 12 | -180 | 139 | -319 | 54 | 0.0324 | 0.0324 |
| 10 | -104 | 65 | -169 | 209 | 0.1254 | 0.1578 |
| 8 | 39 | -79 | 118 | 481 | 0.2886 | 0.4464 |
| 6 | 126 | -166 | 292 | 626 | 0.3756 | 0.822 |
| 4 | 180 | -214 | 394 | 651 | 0.3906 | 1.2126 |
| 2 | 187 | -241 | 428 | 599 | 0.3594 | 1.572 |

TABLE A.2: Inclinometer measurements for pile 14 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING MICROPILE NO: 14
DATE: 11/24/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 14 | 207 | -292 | 499 |
| 12 | 247 | -287 | 534 |
| 10 | 216 | -258 | 474 |
| 8 | 209 | -247 | 456 |
| 6 | 267 | -317 | 584 |
| 4 | 405 | -436 | 841 |
| 2 | 435 | -465 | 900 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 210 | -292 | 502 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 |
| 12 | 249 | -288 | 537 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0036 |
| 10 | 220 | -252 | 472 | -2 | -0.0012 | 0.0024 |
| 8 | 217 | -256 | 473 | 17 | 0.0102 | 0.0126 |
| 6 | 287 | -335 | 622 | 38 | 0.0228 | 0.0354 |
| 4 | 427 | -456 | 883 | 42 | 0.0252 | 0.0606 |
| 2 | 459 | -504 | 963 | 63 | 0.0378 | 0.0984 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 205 | -292 | 497 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 12 | 251 | -289 | 540 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.0024 |
| 10 | 229 | -268 | 497 | 23 | 0.0138 | 0.0162 |
| 8 | 239 | -274 | 513 | 57 | 0.0342 | 0.0504 |
| 6 | 312 | -360 | 672 | 88 | 0.0528 | 0.1032 |
| 4 | 456 | -484 | 940 | 99 | 0.0594 | 0.1626 |
| 2 | 476 | -519 | 995 | 95 | 0.057 | 0.2196 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 15 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 205 | -292 | 497 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 12 | 257 | -293 | 550 | 16 | 0.0096 | 0.0084 |
| 10 | 245 | -279 | 524 | 50 | 0.03 | 0.0384 |
| 8 | 270 | -307 | 577 | 121 | 0.0726 | 0.111 |
| 6 | 360 | -406 | 766 | 182 | 0.1092 | 0.2202 |
| 4 | 503 | -533 | 1036 | 195 | 0.117 | 0.3372 |
| 2 | 536 | -576 | 1112 | 212 | 0.1272 | 0.4644 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 205 | -291 | 496 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0018 |
| 12 | 254 | -295 | 549 | 15 | 0.009 | 0.0072 |
| 10 | 248 | -289 | 537 | 63 | 0.0378 | 0.045 |
| 8 | 293 | -331 | 624 | 168 | 0.1008 | 0.1458 |
| 6 | 392 | -440 | 832 | 248 | 0.1488 | 0.2946 |
| 4 | 539 | -570 | 1109 | 268 | 0.1608 | 0.4554 |
| 2 | 573 | -613 | 1186 | 286 | 0.1716 | 0.627 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 209 | -291 | 500 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 12 | 263 | -303 | 566 | 32 | 0.0192 | 0.0198 |
| 10 | 279 | -320 | 599 | 125 | 0.075 | 0.0948 |
| 8 | 360 | -397 | 757 | 301 | 0.1806 | 0.2754 |
| 6 | 481 | -532 | 1013 | 429 | 0.2574 | 0.5328 |
| 4 | 637 | -665 | 1302 | 461 | 0.2766 | 0.8094 |
| 2 | 670 | -684 | 1354 | 454 | 0.2724 | 1.0818 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 209 | -292 | 501 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 12 | 273 | -312 | 585 | 51 | 0.0306 | 0.0318 |
| 10 | 320 | -360 | 680 | 206 | 0.1236 | 0.1554 |
| 8 | 444 | -481 | 925 | 469 | 0.2814 | 0.4368 |
| 6 | 595 | -643 | 1238 | 654 | 0.3924 | 0.8292 |
| 4 | 754 | -782 | 1536 | 695 | 0.417 | 1.2462 |
| 2 | 788 | -816 | 1604 | 704 | 0.4224 | 1.6686 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 204 | -291 | 495 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | 285 | -325 | 610 | 76 | 0.0456 | 0.0432 |
| 10 | 361 | -402 | 763 | 289 | 0.1734 | 0.2166 |
| 8 | 543 | -572 | 1115 | 659 | 0.3954 | 0.612 |
| 6 | 718 | -765 | 1483 | 899 | 0.5394 | 1.1514 |
| 4 | 881 | -908 | 1789 | 948 | 0.5688 | 1.7202 |
| 2 | 908 | -963 | 1871 | 971 | 0.5826 | 2.3028 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 204 | -292 | 496 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0018 |
| 12 | 274 | -314 | 588 | 54 | 0.0324 | 0.0306 |
| 10 | 296 | -324 | 620 | 146 | 0.0876 | 0.1182 |
| 8 | 860 | -899 | 1759 | 1303 | 0.7818 | 0.9 |
| 6 | 1095 | -1142 | 2237 | 1653 | 0.9918 | 1.8918 |
| 4 | 1246 | -1280 | 2526 | 1685 | 1.011 | 2.9028 |
| 2 | 1251 | -1290 | 2541 | 1641 | 0.9846 | 3.8874 |

TABLE A.3: Load measurements for load test B TIMESTAMP RECORD LoadA LoadB Total

| 11/24/2009 18:01 | 0 | 278.4 | 168.1 | 446.5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 18:02 | 1 | 278.4 | 224.1 | 502.5 |
| 11/24/2009 18:02 | 2 | 278.4 | 168.1 | 446.5 |
| 11/24/2009 18:03 | 3 | 278.4 | 168.1 | 446.5 |
| 11/24/2009 18:03 | 4 | 1286.2 | 1176.6 | 2462.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:04 | 5 | 1230.2 | 1176.6 | 2406.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:04 | 6 | 1174.2 | 1176.6 | 2350.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:05 | 7 | 1174.2 | 1176.6 | 2350.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:05 | 8 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:06 | 9 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:06 | 10 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:07 | 11 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:07 | 12 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:08 | 13 | 1174.2 | 1120.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:08 | 14 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:09 | 15 | 1118.2 | 1176.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:09 | 16 | 1118.2 | 1176.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:10 | 17 | 1118.2 | 1176.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:10 | 18 | 1118.2 | 1176.6 | 2294.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:11 | 19 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:11 | 20 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:12 | 21 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:12 | 22 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:13 | 23 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:13 | 24 | 1118.2 | 1120.6 | 2238.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:14 | 25 | 2741.9 | 2633.4 | 5375.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:14 | 26 | 2685.9 | 2633.4 | 5319.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:15 | 27 | 2629.9 | 2577.4 | 5207.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:15 | 28 | 2629.9 | 2521.3 | 5151.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:16 | 29 | 2629.9 | 2521.3 | 5151.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:16 | 30 | 2573.9 | 2521.3 | 5095.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:17 | 31 | 2573.9 | 2465.3 | 5039.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:17 | 32 | 2517.9 | 2465.3 | 4983.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:18 | 33 | 2517.9 | 2465.3 | 4983.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:18 | 34 | 2517.9 | 2465.3 | 4983.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:19 | 35 | 2517.9 | 2465.3 | 4983.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:19 | 36 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:20 | 37 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:20 | 38 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:21 | 39 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:21 | 40 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:22 | 41 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:22 | 42 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:23 | 43 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:23 | 44 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 18:24 | 45 | 2462.0 | 2409.3 | 4871.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:24 | 46 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:25 | 47 | 4925.5 | 4762.5 | 9688.0 |
| 11/24/2009 18:25 | 48 | 4813.5 | 4650.5 | 9463.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:26 | 49 | 4757.5 | 4650.5 | 9407.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:26 | 50 | 4757.5 | 4538.4 | 9295.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:27 | 51 | 4701.5 | 4538.4 | 9239.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:27 | 52 | 4701.5 | 4538.4 | 9239.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:28 | 53 | 4701.5 | 4538.4 | 9239.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:28 | 54 | 4645.5 | 4538.4 | 9183.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:29 | 55 | 4645.5 | 4538.4 | 9183.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:29 | 56 | 4645.5 | 4482.4 | 9127.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:30 | 57 | 4645.5 | 4482.4 | 9127.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:30 | 58 | 4645.5 | 4482.4 | 9127.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:31 | 59 | 4589.5 | 4482.4 | 9071.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:31 | 60 | 4533.5 | 4482.4 | 9015.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:32 | 61 | 4533.5 | 4482.4 | 9015.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:32 | 62 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:33 | 63 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:33 | 64 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:34 | 65 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:34 | 66 | 4533.5 | 4426.3 | 8959.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:35 | 67 | 6269.2 | 6219.3 | 12488.5 |
| 11/24/2009 18:35 | 68 | 6101.2 | 6051.2 | 12152.4 |
| 11/24/2009 18:36 | 69 | 6101.2 | 5995.2 | 12096.4 |
| 11/24/2009 18:36 | 70 | 6101.2 | 5939.1 | 12040.4 |
| 11/24/2009 18:37 | 71 | 5989.2 | 5939.1 | 11928.4 |
| 11/24/2009 18:37 | 72 | 5989.2 | 5939.1 | 11928.4 |
| 11/24/2009 18:38 | 73 | 5989.2 | 5883.1 | 11872.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:38 | 74 | 5989.2 | 5883.1 | 11872.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:39 | 75 | 5989.2 | 5883.1 | 11872.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:39 | 76 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:40 | 77 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:40 | 78 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:41 | 79 | 5933.3 | 5827.1 | 11760.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:41 | 80 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:42 | 81 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:42 | 82 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:43 | 83 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:43 | 84 | 5989.2 | 5827.1 | 11816.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:44 | 85 | 5933.3 | 5827.1 | 11760.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:44 | 86 | 5933.3 | 5827.1 | 11760.3 |
| 11/24/2009 18:45 | 87 | 8004.8 | 7900.2 | 15905.0 |
| 11/24/2009 18:45 | 88 | 7836.9 | 7732.1 | 15568.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:46 | 89 | 7724.9 | 7620.0 | 15344.9 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 18:46 | 90 | 7724.9 | 7620.0 | 15344.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:47 | 91 | 7668.9 | 7620.0 | 15288.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:47 | 92 | 7668.9 | 7564.0 | 15232.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:48 | 93 | 7668.9 | 7564.0 | 15232.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:48 | 94 | 7612.9 | 7564.0 | 15176.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:49 | 95 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:49 | 96 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:50 | 97 | 7612.9 | 7507.9 | 15120.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:50 | 98 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:51 | 99 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:51 | 100 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:52 | 101 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:52 | 102 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:53 | 103 | 7556.9 | 7507.9 | 15064.9 |
| 11/24/2009 18:53 | 104 | 7556.9 | 7451.9 | 15008.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:54 | 105 | 7556.9 | 7451.9 | 15008.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:54 | 106 | 7556.9 | 7451.9 | 15008.8 |
| 11/24/2009 18:55 | 107 | 8396.8 | 8292.4 | 16689.1 |
| 11/24/2009 18:55 | 108 | 8788.7 | 8628.5 | 17417.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:56 | 109 | 8732.7 | 8628.5 | 17361.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:56 | 110 | 8620.7 | 8516.5 | 17137.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:57 | 111 | 8620.7 | 8516.5 | 17137.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:57 | 112 | 8620.7 | 8516.5 | 17137.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:58 | 113 | 8620.7 | 8460.4 | 17081.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:58 | 114 | 8620.7 | 8460.4 | 17081.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:59 | 115 | 8620.7 | 8460.4 | 17081.2 |
| 11/24/2009 18:59 | 116 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:00 | 117 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:00 | 118 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:01 | 119 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:01 | 120 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:02 | 121 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:02 | 122 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:03 | 123 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:03 | 124 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:04 | 125 | 8564.7 | 8404.4 | 16969.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:04 | 126 | 8508.7 | 8404.4 | 16913.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:05 | 127 | 8508.7 | 8404.4 | 16913.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:05 | 128 | 9964.4 | 9861.2 | 19825.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:06 | 129 | 9852.5 | 9749.1 | 19601.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:06 | 130 | 9796.5 | 9637.1 | 19433.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:07 | 131 | 9796.5 | 9637.1 | 19433.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:07 | 132 | 9796.5 | 9637.1 | 19433.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:08 | 133 | 9684.5 | 9581.0 | 19265.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:08 | 134 | 9684.5 | 9581.0 | 19265.5 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB Ibs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 19:09 | 135 | 9684.5 | 9525.0 | 19209.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:09 | 136 | 9684.5 | 9525.0 | 19209.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:10 | 137 | 9684.5 | 9581.0 | 19265.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:10 | 138 | 9684.5 | 9581.0 | 19265.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:11 | 139 | 9684.5 | 9525.0 | 19209.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:11 | 140 | 9684.5 | 9469.0 | 19153.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:12 | 141 | 9628.5 | 9469.0 | 19097.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:12 | 142 | 9628.5 | 9469.0 | 19097.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:13 | 143 | 9628.5 | 9469.0 | 19097.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:13 | 144 | 9628.5 | 9469.0 | 19097.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:14 | 145 | 9628.5 | 9469.0 | 19097.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:14 | 146 | 9628.5 | 9525.0 | 19153.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:15 | 147 | 9572.5 | 9412.9 | 18985.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:15 | 148 | 11476.1 | 11374.0 | 22850.1 |
| 11/24/2009 19:16 | 149 | 11196.2 | 11093.8 | 22290.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:16 | 150 | 11084.2 | 10981.8 | 22066.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:17 | 151 | 11028.2 | 10981.8 | 22010.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:17 | 152 | 11028.2 | 10869.7 | 21897.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:18 | 153 | 10972.2 | 10869.7 | 21841.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:18 | 154 | 10972.2 | 10869.7 | 21841.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:19 | 155 | 10972.2 | 10813.7 | 21785.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:19 | 156 | 10916.2 | 10869.7 | 21785.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:20 | 157 | 10860.3 | 10813.7 | 21673.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:20 | 158 | 10860.3 | 10757.6 | 21617.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:21 | 159 | 10916.2 | 10813.7 | 21729.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:21 | 160 | 10860.3 | 10757.6 | 21617.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:22 | 161 | 10860.3 | 10757.6 | 21617.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:22 | 162 | 10860.3 | 10757.6 | 21617.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:23 | 163 | 10860.3 | 10757.6 | 21617.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:23 | 164 | 10804.3 | 10701.6 | 21505.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:24 | 165 | 10804.3 | 10701.6 | 21505.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:24 | 166 | 10804.3 | 10701.6 | 21505.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:25 | 167 | 10804.3 | 10701.6 | 21505.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:25 | 168 | 10804.3 | 10701.6 | 21505.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:26 | 169 | 12483.9 | 12382.5 | 24866.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:26 | 170 | 12316.0 | 12158.4 | 24474.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:27 | 171 | 12204.0 | 12158.4 | 24362.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:27 | 172 | 12204.0 | 12102.3 | 24306.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:28 | 173 | 12204.0 | 12046.3 | 24250.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:28 | 174 | 12092.0 | 11990.3 | 24082.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:29 | 175 | 12092.0 | 11990.3 | 24082.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:29 | 176 | 12092.0 | 11990.3 | 24082.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:30 | 177 | 12092.0 | 11990.3 | 24082.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:30 | 178 | 12092.0 | 11990.3 | 24082.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:31 | 179 | 12036.0 | 11990.3 | 24026.3 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 19:31 | 180 | 12036.0 | 11934.3 | 23970.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:32 | 181 | 11980.0 | 11934.3 | 23914.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:32 | 182 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:33 | 183 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:33 | 184 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:34 | 185 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:34 | 186 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:35 | 187 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:35 | 188 | 11980.0 | 11878.2 | 23858.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:36 | 189 | 11980.0 | 11934.3 | 23914.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:36 | 190 | 15059.4 | 14903.8 | 29963.2 |
| 11/24/2009 19:37 | 191 | 14499.5 | 14343.5 | 28843.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:37 | 192 | 14387.5 | 14175.4 | 28563.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:38 | 193 | 14275.6 | 14119.4 | 28395.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:38 | 194 | 14275.6 | 14063.4 | 28338.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:39 | 195 | 14219.6 | 14063.4 | 28283.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:39 | 196 | 14163.6 | 14063.4 | 28227.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:40 | 197 | 14163.6 | 14007.3 | 28170.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:40 | 198 | 14163.6 | 13951.3 | 28114.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:41 | 199 | 14107.6 | 13951.3 | 28058.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:41 | 200 | 14107.6 | 13951.3 | 28058.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:42 | 201 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:42 | 202 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:43 | 203 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:43 | 204 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:44 | 205 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:44 | 206 | 14107.6 | 13895.3 | 28002.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:45 | 207 | 14051.6 | 13895.3 | 27946.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:45 | 208 | 13995.6 | 13895.3 | 27890.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:46 | 209 | 13995.6 | 13895.3 | 27890.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:46 | 210 | 15731.3 | 15576.2 | 31307.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:47 | 211 | 17466.9 | 17313.1 | 34780.0 |
| 11/24/2009 19:47 | 212 | 17243.0 | 17089.0 | 34331.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:48 | 213 | 17131.0 | 16976.9 | 34107.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:48 | 214 | 17075.0 | 16920.9 | 33995.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:49 | 215 | 17019.0 | 16920.9 | 33939.9 |
| 11/24/2009 19:49 | 216 | 17019.0 | 16808.8 | 33827.8 |
| 11/24/2009 19:50 | 217 | 16907.0 | 16808.8 | 33715.8 |
| 11/24/2009 19:50 | 218 | 16907.0 | 16808.8 | 33715.8 |
| 11/24/2009 19:51 | 219 | 16907.0 | 16752.8 | 33659.8 |
| 11/24/2009 19:51 | 220 | 16850.8 | 16752.6 | 33603.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:52 | 221 | 16850.8 | 16696.5 | 33547.3 |
| 11/24/2009 19:52 | 222 | 16850.9 | 16696.6 | 33547.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:53 | 223 | 16794.9 | 16640.5 | 33435.4 |
| 11/24/2009 19:53 | 224 | 16794.9 | 16640.6 | 33435.5 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 19:54 | 225 | 16794.9 | 16640.6 | 33435.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:54 | 226 | 16794.9 | 16640.6 | 33435.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:55 | 227 | 16738.9 | 16640.6 | 33379.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:55 | 228 | 16738.9 | 16640.6 | 33379.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:56 | 229 | 16739.0 | 16640.6 | 33379.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:56 | 230 | 16683.0 | 16584.6 | 33267.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:57 | 231 | 19818.4 | 19554.2 | 39372.5 |
| 11/24/2009 19:57 | 232 | 20154.3 | 20002.4 | 40156.7 |
| 11/24/2009 19:58 | 233 | 19874.4 | 19778.3 | 39652.7 |
| 11/24/2009 19:58 | 234 | 19762.4 | 19666.2 | 39428.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:59 | 23 | 19706.4 | 19554.2 | 39260.6 |
| 11/24/2009 19:59 | 236 | 19650.4 | 19498.2 | 39148.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:00 | 237 | 19594.4 | 19442.1 | 39036.6 |
| 11/24/2009 | 23 | 19538.5 | 19386.1 | 38924.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:01 | 239 | 19482.5 | 19386.1 | 38868.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:01 | 24 | 19482.5 | 19330.1 | 38812.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:02 | 241 | 19426.5 | 19330.1 | 38756.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:02 | 242 | 19426.5 | 19274.1 | 38700.6 |
| 11 | 24 | 19370.5 | 19274.1 | 38644.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:03 | 244 | 19370.5 | 19218.1 | 38588.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:04 | 24 | 19370.5 | 19218.1 | 38588.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:04 | 246 | 19371.2 | 19162.7 | 38533.8 |
| 11/24/2009 20:05 | 247 | 19315.2 | 19162.7 | 38477.8 |
| 11/24/2009 20:05 | 248 | 19315.1 | 19162.5 | 38477.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:06 | 249 | 19315.1 | 19162.5 | 38477.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:06 | 250 | 19315.3 | 19162.8 | 38478.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:07 | 251 | 19315.3 | 19106.8 | 38422.1 |
| 11/24/2009 20:07 | 252 | 22842.6 | 22636.6 | 45479.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:08 | 253 | 22450.7 | 22244.4 | 44695.0 |
| 11/24/2009 20:08 | 254 | 22282.5 | 22076.1 | 44358.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:09 | 255 | 22226.5 | 21964.1 | 44190.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:09 | 256 | 22170.4 | 21964.0 | 44134.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:10 | 257 | 22114.4 | 21851.9 | 43966.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:10 | 258 | 22058.5 | 21851.9 | 43910.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:11 | 259 | 22002.4 | 21851.8 | 43854.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:11 | 260 | 21946.4 | 21739.8 | 43686.1 |
| 11/24/2009 20:12 | 261 | 21946.3 | 21739.7 | 43686.0 |
| 11/24/2009 20:12 | 262 | 21890.3 | 21739.7 | 43630.0 |
| 11/24/2009 20:13 | 263 | 21890.3 | 21683.6 | 43573.9 |
| 11/24/2009 20:13 | 264 | 21890.3 | 21683.6 | 43573.9 |
| 11/24/2009 20:14 | 265 | 21834.2 | 21627.5 | 43461.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:14 | 266 | 21834.2 | 21627.5 | 43461.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:15 | 267 | 21834.2 | 21627.5 | 43461.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:15 | 268 | 21778.2 | 21571.5 | 43349.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:16 | 269 | 21778.2 | 21571.4 | 43349.6 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 20:16 | 270 | 21778.2 | 21571.4 | 43349.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:17 | 271 | 21778.1 | 21571.4 | 43349.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:17 | 272 | 24857.5 | 24653.0 | 49510.6 |
| 11/24/2009 20:18 | 273 | 24801.5 | 24541.0 | 49342.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:18 | 274 | 24577.6 | 24372.9 | 48950.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:19 | 275 | 24465.6 | 24260.8 | 48726.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:19 | 276 | 24353.6 | 24148.7 | 48502.3 |
| 11/24/2009 20:20 | 277 | 24241.6 | 24092.7 | 48334.3 |
| 11/24/2009 20:20 | 278 | 24185.6 | 24036.6 | 48222.3 |
| 11/24/2009 20:21 | 27 | 24185.6 | 23980.6 | 48166.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:21 | 28 | 24130.4 | 23925.4 | 48055.8 |
| 11/24/2009 20:22 | 281 | 24074.4 | 23925.4 | 47999.8 |
| 11/24/2009 20:22 | 282 | 24074.3 | 23869.2 | 47943.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:23 | 283 | 24074.3 | 23869.2 | 47943.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:23 | 28 | 24018.1 | 23869.0 | 47887.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:24 | 28 | 23962.2 | 23813.0 | 47775.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:24 | 286 | 23962.5 | 23757.4 | 47719.9 |
| 11/24/2009 20:25 | 287 | 23962.5 | 23757.4 | 47719.9 |
| 11/24/2009 20:25 | 288 | 23962.3 | 23757.2 | 47719.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:26 | 289 | 23962.3 | 23757.2 | 47719.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:26 | 29 | 23962.3 | 23757.2 | 47719.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:27 | 291 | 23850.2 | 23701.0 | 47551.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:27 | 292 | 23850.2 | 23645.0 | 47495.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:28 | 293 | 13212.5 | 13055.5 | 26268.0 |
| 11/24/2009 20:28 | 294 | 13212.5 | 13111.6 | 26324.1 |
| 11/24/2009 20:29 | 295 | 13212.2 | 13111.3 | 26323.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:29 | 296 | 13212.2 | 13055.2 | 26267.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:30 | 297 | 13212.1 | 13055.1 | 26267.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:30 | 298 | 13212.1 | 13055.1 | 26267.2 |
| 11/24/2009 20:31 | 299 | 13211.8 | 13054.9 | 26266.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:31 | 300 | 13211.8 | 13054.9 | 26266.7 |
| 11/24/2009 20:32 | 301 | 7501.0 | 7395.9 | 14896.9 |
| 11/24/2009 20:32 | 302 | 12316.0 | 12046.4 | 24362.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:33 | 303 | 110.4 | 56.0 | 166.5 |
| 11/24/2009 20:33 | 304 | 110.4 | 0.0 | 110.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:34 | 305 | 110.4 | 0.0 | 110.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:34 | 306 | 110.4 | 0.0 | 110.4 |
| 11/24/2009 20:35 | 307 | 85997.3 | 111218.5 | 197215.8 |

## APPENDIX B: LATERAL LOAD TEST E

TABLE B.1: Inclinometer measurements for pile 3
ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 3
DATE: 11/16/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 14 | -31 | -71 | 40 |
| 12 | 28 | -67 | 95 |
| 10 | 25 | -66 | 91 |
| 8 | 8 | -47 | 55 |
| 6 | 4 | -50 | 54 |
| 4 | 30 | -62 | 92 |
| 2 | -15 | -31 | 16 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 69 | -154 | 223 | 183 | 0.1098 | 0.1098 |
| 12 | 83 | -123 | 206 | 111 | 0.0666 | 0.1764 |
| 10 | 106 | -143 | 249 | 158 | 0.0948 | 0.2712 |
| 8 | 147 | -185 | 332 | 277 | 0.1662 | 0.4374 |
| 6 | 154 | -195 | 349 | 295 | 0.177 | 0.6144 |
| 4 | 181 | -214 | 395 | 303 | 0.1818 | 0.7962 |
| 2 | 193 | -232 | 425 | 409 | 0.2454 | 1.0416 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 68 | -153 | 221 | 181 | -0.1086 | -0.1086 |
| 12 | 85 | -125 | 210 | 115 | 0.069 | -0.0396 |
| 10 | 129 | -168 | 297 | 206 | 0.1236 | 0.084 |
| 8 | 203 | -241 | 444 | 389 | 0.2334 | 0.3174 |
| 6 | 230 | -276 | 506 | 452 | 0.2712 | 0.5886 |
| 4 | 267 | -299 | 566 | 474 | 0.2844 | 0.873 |
| 2 | 268 | -312 | 580 | 564 | 0.3384 | 1.2114 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 68 | -152 | 220 | 180 | 0.108 | 0.108 |
| 12 | 89 | -128 | 217 | 122 | 0.0732 | 0.1812 |
| 10 | 162 | -200 | 362 | 271 | 0.1626 | 0.3438 |
| 8 | 272 | -311 | 583 | 528 | 0.3168 | 0.6606 |
| 6 | 331 | -373 | 704 | 650 | 0.39 | 1.0506 |
| 4 | 371 | -403 | 774 | 682 | 0.4092 | 1.4598 |
| 2 | 385 | -425 | 810 | 794 | 0.4764 | 1.9362 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 Kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 67 | -152 | 219 | 179 | 0.1074 | 0.1074 |
| 12 | 93 | -133 | 226 | 131 | 0.0786 | 0.186 |
| 10 | 197 | -240 | 437 | 346 | 0.2076 | 0.3936 |
| 8 | 346 | -383 | 729 | 674 | 0.4044 | 0.798 |
| 6 | 432 | -473 | 905 | 851 | 0.5106 | 1.3086 |
| 4 | 476 | -507 | 983 | 891 | 0.5346 | 1.8432 |
| 2 | 489 | -522 | 1011 | 995 | 0.597 | 2.4402 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 64 | -151 | 215 | 175 | 0.105 | 0.105 |
| 12 | 91 | -132 | 223 | 128 | 0.0768 | 0.1818 |
| 10 | 157 | -195 | 352 | 261 | 0.1566 | 0.3384 |
| 8 | 241 | -277 | 518 | 463 | 0.2778 | 0.6162 |
| 6 | 279 | -321 | 600 | 546 | 0.3276 | 0.9438 |
| 4 | 310 | -345 | 655 | 563 | 0.3378 | 1.2816 |
| 2 | 314 | -357 | 671 | 655 | 0.393 | 1.6746 |

TABLE B.2: Inclinometer measurements for pile 15
PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING MICROPILE NO: 15
DATE: DATE :11/24/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline |  |  |
| :---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 14 | -14 | -31 | 17 |
| 12 | -12 | 28 | -40 |
| 10 | -10 | 25 | -35 |
| 8 | -8 | 8 | -16 |
| 6 | -6 | 4 | -10 |
| 4 | -4 | 30 | -34 |
| 2 | -2 | -15 | 13 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -32 | -72 | 40 | 23 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 |
| 12 | 29 | -68 | 97 | 137 | 0.0822 | 0.096 |
| 10 | 31 | -74 | 105 | 140 | 0.084 | 0.18 |
| 8 | 55 | -90 | 145 | 161 | 0.0966 | 0.2766 |
| 6 | 77 | -118 | 195 | 205 | 0.123 | 0.3996 |
| 4 | 100 | -135 | 235 | 269 | 0.1614 | 0.561 |
| 2 | 79 | -121 | 200 | 187 | 0.1122 | 0.6732 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -31 | -73 | 42 | 25 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| 12 | 31 | -68 | 99 | 139 | 0.0834 | 0.0984 |
| 10 | 39 | -79 | 118 | 153 | 0.0918 | 0.1902 |
| 8 | 95 | -131 | 226 | 242 | 0.1452 | 0.3354 |
| 6 | 143 | -180 | 323 | 333 | 0.1998 | 0.5352 |
| 4 | 175 | -205 | 380 | 414 | 0.2484 | 0.7836 |
| 2 | 145 | -198 | 343 | 330 | 0.198 | 0.9816 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -33 | -73 | 40 | 23 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 |
| 12 | 30 | -69 | 99 | 139 | 0.0834 | 0.0972 |
| 10 | 47 | -89 | 136 | 171 | 0.1026 | 0.1998 |
| 8 | 153 | -191 | 344 | 360 | 0.216 | 0.4158 |
| 6 | 228 | -269 | 497 | 507 | 0.3042 | 0.72 |
| 4 | 272 | -304 | 576 | 610 | 0.366 | 1.086 |
| 2 | 251 | -277 | 528 | 515 | 0.309 | 1.395 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -30 | -72 | 42 | 25 | 0.015 | 0.015 |
| 12 | 31 | -70 | 101 | 141 | 0.0846 | 0.0996 |
| 10 | 55 | -99 | 154 | 189 | 0.1134 | 0.213 |
| 8 | 223 | -260 | 483 | 499 | 0.2994 | 0.5124 |
| 6 | 336 | -375 | 711 | 721 | 0.4326 | 0.945 |
| 4 | 387 | -418 | 805 | 839 | 0.5034 | 1.4484 |
| 2 | 357 | -395 | 752 | 739 | 0.4434 | 1.8918 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | -31 | -70 | 39 | 22 | -0.0132 | -0.0132 |
| 12 | 30 | -68 | 98 | 138 | 0.0828 | 0.0696 |
| 10 | 25 | -65 | 90 | 125 | 0.075 | 0.1446 |
| 8 | 976 | -1013 | 1989 | 2005 | 1.203 | 1.3476 |
| 6 | 1220 | -1258 | 2478 | 2488 | 1.4928 | 2.8404 |
| 4 | 1253 | -1284 | 2537 | 2571 | 1.5426 | 4.383 |
| 2 | 1215 | -1261 | 2476 | 2463 | 1.4778 | 5.8608 |

TABLE A.3: Load measurements for load test E

| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA Ibs | LoadB <br> lbs | Total lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 10:20 | 0 | 614.3 | 560.3 | 1174.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:21 | 1 | 614.3 | 560.3 | 1174.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:21 | 2 | 614.3 | 560.3 | 1174.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:22 | 3 | 614.3 | 560.3 | 1174.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:22 | 4 | 2406.0 | 2297.2 | 4703.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:23 | 5 | 2518.0 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:23 | 6 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:24 | 7 | 2462.0 | 2409.3 | 4871.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:24 | 8 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:25 | 9 | 2517.9 | 2409.3 | 4927.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:25 | 10 | 2462.0 | 2409.3 | 4871.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:26 | 11 | 2462.0 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:26 | 12 | 2462.0 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:27 | 13 | 2462.0 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:27 | 14 | 2462.0 | 2409.3 | 4871.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:28 | 15 | 2462.0 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:28 | 16 | 2462.0 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:29 | 17 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:29 | 18 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:30 | 19 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:30 | 20 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:31 | 21 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:31 | 22 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:32 | 23 | 2461.9 | 2353.2 | 4815.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:32 | 24 | 2406.0 | 2353.2 | 4759.2 |
| 11/24/2009 10:33 | 25 | 5149.4 | 4930.6 | 10080.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:33 | 26 | 5037.4 | 4874.6 | 9912.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:34 | 27 | 5037.4 | 4818.5 | 9856.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:34 | 28 | 5037.4 | 4818.5 | 9856.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:35 | 29 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:35 | 30 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:36 | 31 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:36 | 32 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:37 | 33 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:37 | 34 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:38 | 35 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:38 | 36 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:39 | 37 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:39 | 38 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:40 | 39 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:40 | 40 | 4925.5 | 4818.5 | 9744.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:41 | 41 | 4981.4 | 4762.5 | 9744.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:41 | 42 | 4981.4 | 4762.5 | 9744.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:42 | 43 | 4925.5 | 4762.5 | 9688.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:42 | 44 | 4925.5 | 4762.5 | 9688.0 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | Load lbs | LoadB lbs | Total lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 10:43 | 45 | 4925.5 | 4818.5 | 9744 |
| 11/24/2009 10:43 | 46 | 4925.5 | 4818.5 | 9744 |
| 11/24/2009 10:44 | 47 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800 |
| 11/24/2009 10:44 | 48 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800.0 |
| 11/24/2009 10:45 | 49 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 980 |
| 11/24/2009 10:45 | 50 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 9800 |
| 11/24/2009 10:46 | 51 | 4981.4 | 4818.5 | 980 |
| 11/24/2009 10:46 | 52 | 4925.5 | 4818.5 | 9744 |
| 11/24/2009 10:47 | 53 | 7724.9 | 7451.9 | 15176 |
| 11/24/2009 10:47 | 54 | 7612.9 | 7339.9 | 495 |
| 11/24/2009 10:48 | 55 | 7612.9 | 7339.9 | 14952.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:48 | 56 | 7500.9 | 7283.8 | 1478 |
| 11/24/2009 10:49 | 57 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:49 | 58 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:50 | 59 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 1478 |
| 11/24/2009 10:50 | 60 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784. |
| 11/24/2009 10:51 | 61 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 1478 |
| 11/24/2009 10:51 | 62 | 7445.0 | 7283.8 | 14728.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:52 | 63 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:52 | 64 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728 |
| 11/24/2009 10:53 | 65 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728. |
| 11/24/2009 10:53 | 66 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 1478 |
| 11/24/2009 10:54 | 67 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:54 | 68 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:55 | 69 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 14784 |
| 11/24/2009 10:55 | 70 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728 |
| 11/24/2009 10:56 | 71 | 7501.0 | 7283.8 | 1478 |
| 11/24/2009 10:56 | 72 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728. |
| 11/24/2009 10:57 | 73 | 7501.0 | 7227.8 | 14728.8 |
| 11/24/2009 10:57 | 74 | 10244.4 | 9917.2 | 20161. |
| 11/24/2009 10:58 | 75 | 10076.4 | 9805.2 | 19881.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:58 | 76 | 10020.5 | 9805.2 | 19825.6 |
| 11/24/2009 10:59 | 77 | 9964.5 | 9749.1 | 19713. |
| 11/24/2009 10:59 | 78 | 9964.5 | 9749.1 | 19713.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:00 | 79 | 9964.5 | 9693.1 | 19657.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:00 | 80 | 9964.5 | 9693.1 | 19657.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:01 | 81 | 9908.5 | 9693.1 | 19601.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:01 | 82 | 9908.5 | 9693.1 | 19601.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:02 | 83 | 9908.5 | 9637.1 | 19545.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:02 | 84 | 9908.5 | 9693.1 | 19601. |
| 11/24/2009 11:03 | 85 | 9908.5 | 9693.1 | 19601.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:03 | 86 | 9908.5 | 9637.1 | 19545.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:04 | 87 | 9852.1 | 9636.8 | 19488.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:04 | 88 | 9852.1 | 9636.8 | 19488.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:05 | 89 | 9851.9 | 9636.5 | 19488. |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB <br> lbs | Tota lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 11:05 | 90 | 9851.9 | 9636.5 | 19488.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:06 | 91 | 9851.6 | 9636.3 | . 9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:06 | 92 | 9851.6 | 9636.3 | 9487.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:07 | 93 | 9851.5 | 9580.1 | 9431.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:07 | 94 | 9851.5 | 9580.1 | 19431.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:08 | 95 | 12594.7 | 12493.4 | 25088.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:08 | 96 | 12482.5 | 12325.1 | 6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:09 | 97 | 12426.5 | 12269.1 | 24695.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:09 | 98 | 12370.8 | 12269.4 | 24640.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:10 | 99 | 12370.8 | 12213.3 | 24584.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:10 | 100 | 12371.1 | 12213.6 | 24584.6 |
| 11 | 101 | 12315.1 | 12213.6 | 24528.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:11 | 102 | 12314.8 | 12213.3 | 24528.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:12 | 103 | 12314.8 | 12213.3 | 24528.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:12 | 104 | 12315.1 | 12157.5 | 24472.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:13 | 105 | 12315.1 | 12157.5 | 24472.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:13 | 106 | 12258.8 | 12157.3 | 24416.1 |
| 11/24/2009 11:14 | 107 | 12258.8 | 12157.3 | 24416.1 |
| 11/24/2009 11:14 | 108 | 12314.6 | 12101.1 | 24415.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:15 | 109 | 12258.7 | 12157.1 | 24415.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:15 | 110 | 12258.5 | 12157.0 | 24415.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:16 | 111 | 12258.5 | 12157.0 | 24415.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:16 | 112 | 12258.5 | 12100.9 | 24359.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:17 | 113 | 12258.4 | 12100.8 | 24359.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:17 | 114 | 12258.4 | 12100.8 | 24359.2 |
| 11/24/2009 11:18 | 115 | 12258.3 | 12100.7 | 24359.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:18 | 116 | 15225.3 | 15013.9 | 30239 |
| 11/24/2009 11:19 | 117 | 15057.2 | 14845.7 | 29902.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:19 | 118 | 14945.3 | 14789.7 | 29735.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:20 | 119 | 14945.2 | 14789.6 | 29734.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:20 | 120 | 14889.2 | 14733.6 | 29622.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:21 | 121 | 14889.2 | 14733.5 | 29622.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:21 | 122 | 14889.2 | 14677.5 | 29566.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:22 | 123 | 14833.1 | 14677.5 | 29510.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:22 | 124 | 14833.1 | 14677.5 | 29510.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:23 | 125 | 14833.1 | 14677.4 | 29510.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:23 | 126 | 14833.1 | 14621.4 | 29454.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:24 | 127 | 14833.1 | 14621.4 | 29454.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:24 | 128 | 14777.1 | 14621.4 | 29398.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:25 | 129 | 14777. | 14621.4 | 29398.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:25 | 130 | 14777.1 | 14621.3 | 29398.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:26 | 131 | 14777.1 | 14565.3 | 29342.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:26 | 132 | 14721.1 | 14565.3 | 29286.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:27 | 133 | 14777.0 | 14621.3 | 29398.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:27 | 134 | 14721.0 | 14621.3 | 29342.4 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECO <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB <br> Ibs | Tota lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 11:28 | 135 | 14721.0 | 14565.3 | 29286.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:28 | 136 | 14721.0 | 14565.3 | 29286.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:29 | 137 | 17464.0 | 17310.3 | 34774.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:29 | 138 | 17687.9 | 17478.3 | 35166.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:30 | 13 | 17632.0 | 17422.3 | . 3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:30 | 140 | 17575.4 | 17365.7 | 349 |
| 11/24/2009 11:31 | 141 | 17519.4 | 17365.7 | 34885.1 |
| 11/24/2009 11:31 | 142 | 17519.5 | 17365.8 | 34885.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:32 | 143 | 17519.5 | 17309.8 | 34829.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:32 | 144 | 1746 | 17309.8 | 34773.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:33 | 145 | 17463.6 | 17253.9 | 34717.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:33 | 6 | 17463.6 | 17253.9 | 5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:34 | 147 | 17463 | 17253.9 | 34717.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:34 | 148 | 17463.7 | 17197.9 | 34661.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:35 | 149 | 17407.8 | 17198.0 | 34605.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:35 | 150 | 17407.8 | 17198.0 | 34605.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:36 | 15 | 1735 | 17198.0 | 34549.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:36 | 152 | 17407 | 17198.0 | 34 |
| 11/24/2009 11:37 | 153 | 17351.9 | 17142.0 | 34493.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:37 | 15 | 17295.9 | 17 | 34437.9 |
| 11/24/2009 11:38 | 155 | 17295.9 | 17142.0 | 34438.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:38 | 156 | 17295.9 | 17142.0 | 34438.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:39 | 157 | 17240.0 | 17142.1 | 34382.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:39 | 158 | 19815.0 | 19606.9 | 39422.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:40 | 159 | 20038.9 | 19831.0 | 3986 |
| 11/24/2009 11:40 | 160 | 19983. | 19775.0 | 39758.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:41 | 161 | 19983.0 | 19719.0 | 39702.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:41 | 162 | 19927.0 | 19719.0 | 39646.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:42 | 163 | 19927 | 19719.0 | 39646.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:42 | 164 | 19926.7 | 19718.8 | 39645 |
| 11/24/2009 11:43 | 16 | 19926.7 | 19662.7 | 39589. |
| 11/24/2009 11:43 | 166 | 19814.9 | 19662.8 | 39477.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:44 | 167 | 19870.8 | 19662.8 | 39533.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:44 | 168 | 19870.9 | 19662.9 | 39533.7 |
| 11/24/2009 11:45 | 169 | 19814.9 | 19662.9 | 39477.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:45 | 170 | 19815.0 | 19662.9 | 39477.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:46 | 171 | 19815.0 | 19662.9 | 39477.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:46 | 172 | 19815.3 | 19663.2 | 39478.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:47 | 173 | 19815.3 | 19663.2 | 39478.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:47 | 174 | 19814.6 | 19606.5 | 39421.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:48 | 175 | 19814.6 | 19606.5 | 39421.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:48 | 176 | 19814.6 | 19606.5 | 39421.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:49 | 177 | 19758.0 | 19605.9 | 39364.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:49 | 178 | 19758.0 | 19605.9 | 39364.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:50 | 179 | 21604.7 | 21398.0 | 43002.7 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | Total Ibs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 11:50 | 180 | 11473.3 | 11427.2 | 22900.5 |
| 11/24/2009 11:51 | 181 | 9010.2 | 9018.4 | 18028.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:51 | 182 | 8674.3 | 8682.3 | 17356.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:52 | 183 | 8618.5 | 8570.4 | 17189.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:52 | 184 | 8562.6 | 8570.4 | 17133.0 |
| 11/24/2009 11:53 | 185 | 8562.4 | 8514.2 | 17076.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:53 | 186 | 8562.4 | 8458.2 | 17020.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:54 | 187 | 8450.3 | 8458.1 | 16908.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:54 | 188 | 8450.3 | 8458.1 | 16908.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:55 | 189 | 8450.5 | 8458.3 | 16908.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:55 | 190 | 8450.5 | 8458.3 | 16908.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:56 | 191 | 8394.5 | 8402.3 | 16796.8 |
| 11/24/2009 11:56 | 192 | 8394.4 | 8402.1 | 16796.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:57 | 193 | 8394.4 | 8402.1 | 16796.6 |
| 11/24/2009 11:57 | 194 | 8394.3 | 8402.0 | 16796.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:58 | 195 | 8394.3 | 8402.0 | 16796.3 |
| 11/24/2009 11:58 | 196 | 8394.2 | 8345.9 | 16740.1 |
| 11/24/2009 11:59 | 197 | 7442.7 | 7393.7 | 14836.4 |
| 11/24/2009 11:59 | 198 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |
| 11/24/2009 12:00 | 199 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |
| 11/24/2009 12:00 | 200 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |
| 11/24/2009 12:01 | 201 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |
| 11/24/2009 12:01 | 202 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |
| 11/24/2009 12:02 | 203 | 54.3 | 56.0 | 110.3 |

## APPENDIX C: LATERAL LOAD TEST F

TABLE C.1: Inclinometer measurements for pile 4 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING MICROPILE NO: 4
DATE:
TIME:

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -309 | 272 | -581 |
| 16 | -289 | 245 | -534 |
| 14 | -254 | 228 | -482 |
| 12 | -274 | 230 | -504 |
| 10 | -307 | 265 | -572 |
| 8 | -333 | 297 | -630 |
| 6 | -391 | 343 | -734 |
| 4 | -421 | 385 | -806 |
| 2 | -483 | 436 | -919 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -310 | 269 | -579 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 16 | -288 | 245 | -533 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0018 |
| 14 | -254 | 219 | -473 | 9 | 0.0054 | 0.0072 |
| 12 | -270 | 232 | -502 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0084 |
| 10 | -306 | 270 | -576 | -4 | -0.0024 | 0.006 |
| 8 | -328 | 298 | -626 | 4 | 0.0024 | 0.0084 |
| 6 | -364 | 316 | -680 | 54 | 0.0324 | 0.0408 |
| 4 | -376 | 353 | -729 | 77 | 0.0462 | 0.087 |
| 2 | -436 | 382 | -818 | 101 | 0.0606 | 0.1476 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -309 | 270 | -579 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 16 | -289 | 245 | -534 | 0 | 0 | 0.0012 |
| 14 | -254 | 221 | -475 | 7 | 0.0042 | 0.0054 |
| 12 | -273 | 232 | -505 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0.0048 |
| 10 | -303 | 263 | -566 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.0084 |
| 8 | -306 | 269 | -575 | 55 | 0.033 | 0.0414 |
| 6 | -311 | 263 | -574 | 160 | 0.096 | 0.1374 |
| 4 | -304 | 268 | -572 | 234 | 0.1404 | 0.2778 |
| 2 | -357 | 313 | -670 | 249 | 0.1494 | 0.4272 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -309 | 269 | -578 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 |
| 16 | -290 | 246 | -536 | -2 | -0.0012 | 0.0006 |
| 14 | -253 | 223 | -476 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.0042 |
| 12 | -274 | 231 | -505 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0.0036 |
| 10 | -303 | 260 | -563 | 9 | 0.0054 | 0.009 |
| 8 | -276 | 258 | -534 | 96 | 0.0576 | 0.0666 |
| 6 | -251 | 199 | -450 | 284 | 0.1704 | 0.237 |
| 4 | -224 | 183 | -407 | 399 | 0.2394 | 0.4764 |
| 2 | -268 | 223 | -491 | 428 | 0.2568 | 0.7332 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -310 | 270 | -580 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -289 | 246 | -535 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0 |
| 14 | -253 | 221 | -474 | 8 | 0.0048 | 0.0048 |
| 12 | -269 | 230 | -499 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.0078 |
| 10 | -290 | 251 | -541 | 31 | 0.0186 | 0.0264 |
| 8 | -268 | 230 | -498 | 132 | 0.0792 | 0.1056 |
| 6 | -256 | 205 | -461 | 273 | 0.1638 | 0.2694 |
| 4 | -249 | 214 | -463 | 343 | 0.2058 | 0.4752 |
| 2 | -302 | 242 | -544 | 375 | 0.225 | 0.7002 |

TABLE C.2: Inclinometer measurements for pile 16
PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 16
DATE: 11/24/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | 246 | -284 | 530 |
| 16 | 252 | -292 | 544 |
| 14 | 286 | -321 | 607 |
| 12 | 269 | -308 | 577 |
| 10 | 269 | -310 | 579 |
| 8 | 280 | -317 | 597 |
| 6 | 269 | -314 | 583 |
| 4 | 290 | -321 | 611 |
| 2 | 355 | -334 | 689 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 242 | -284 | 526 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0024 |
| 16 | 252 | -292 | 544 | 0 | 0 | -0.0024 |
| 14 | 290 | -322 | 612 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.0006 |
| 12 | 262 | -307 | 569 | -8 | -0.0048 | -0.0042 |
| 10 | 262 | -309 | 571 | -8 | -0.0048 | -0.009 |
| 8 | 308 | -344 | 652 | 55 | 0.033 | 0.024 |
| 6 | 329 | -375 | 704 | 121 | 0.0726 | 0.0966 |
| 4 | 362 | -393 | 755 | 144 | 0.0864 | 0.183 |
| 2 | 375 | -416 | 791 | 102 | 0.0612 | 0.2442 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 247 | -284 | 531 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | 251 | -293 | 544 | 0 | 0 | 0.0006 |
| 14 | 284 | -322 | 606 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0 |
| 12 | 268 | -309 | 577 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10 | 281 | -321 | 602 | 23 | 0.0138 | 0.0138 |
| 8 | 354 | -391 | 745 | 148 | 0.0888 | 0.1026 |
| 6 | 424 | -470 | 894 | 311 | 0.1866 | 0.2892 |
| 4 | 479 | -511 | 990 | 379 | 0.2274 | 0.5166 |
| 2 | 492 | -532 | 1024 | 335 | 0.201 | 0.7176 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 246 | -284 | 530 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 242 | -293 | 535 | -9 | -0.0054 | -0.0054 |
| 14 | 285 | -322 | 607 | 0 | 0 | -0.0054 |
| 12 | 268 | -307 | 575 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0066 |
| 10 | 309 | -332 | 641 | 62 | 0.0372 | 0.0306 |
| 8 | 404 | -439 | 843 | 246 | 0.1476 | 0.1782 |
| 6 | 529 | -572 | 1101 | 518 | 0.3108 | 0.489 |
| 4 | 580 | -629 | 1209 | 598 | 0.3588 | 0.8478 |
| 2 | 613 | -652 | 1265 | 576 | 0.3456 | 1.1934 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | ---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 246 | -288 | 534 | 4 | 0.0024 | 0.0024 |
| 16 | 252 | -292 | 544 | 0 | 0 | 0.0024 |
| 14 | 284 | -321 | 605 | -2 | -0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 12 | 270 | -309 | 579 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 |
| 10 | 293 | -336 | 629 | 50 | 0.03 | 0.0324 |
| 8 | 411 | -455 | 866 | 269 | 0.1614 | 0.1938 |
| 6 | 1071 | -1115 | 2186 | 1603 | 0.9618 | 1.1556 |
| 4 | 1111 | -1145 | 2256 | 1645 | 0.987 | 2.1426 |
| 2 | 1124 | -1168 | 2292 | 1603 | 0.9618 | 3.1044 |

TABLE C.3: Load measurements for load test F

| TIMESTAMP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RECORD } \\ & \# \end{aligned}$ | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | Total lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 14:33 |  | 334.1573 | 224.0451 | 558.2024 |
| 11/24/2009 14:33 | 1 | 334.1573 | 224.0451 | 558.2024 |
| 11/24/2009 14:34 | 2 | 334.1573 | 224.0451 | 558.2024 |
| 11/24/2009 14:34 |  | 446.0869 | 336.0626 | 782.1494 |
| 11/24/2009 14:35 | 4 | 2516.969 | 2520.469 | 5037.438 |
| 11/24/2009 14:35 | 5 | 2516.973 | 2464.463 | 4981.437 |
| 11/24/2009 14:36 | 6 | 2461.003 | 2464.463 | 4925.466 |
| 11/24/2009 14:36 |  | 2461.007 | 2408.456 | 4869.463 |
| 11/24/2009 14:37 | 8 | 2461.007 | 2408.456 | 4869.463 |
| 11/24/2009 14:37 | 9 | 2405.04 | 2408.458 | 4813.499 |
| 11/24/2009 14:38 | 10 | 2405.04 | 2408.458 | 4813.499 |
| 11/24/2009 14:38 | 11 | 2405.043 | 2408.46 | 4813.503 |
| 11/24/2009 14:39 | 12 | 2405.043 | 2408.46 | 4813.503 |
| 11/24/2009 14:39 | 13 | 2405.044 | 2352.451 | 4757.496 |
| 11/24/2009 14:40 | 14 | 2349.074 | 2352.451 | 4701.526 |
| 11/24/2009 14:40 | 15 | 2349.076 | 2352.452 | 4701.528 |
| 11/24/2009 14:41 | 16 | 2405.046 | 2352.452 | 4757.498 |
| 11/24/2009 14:41 | 17 | 2405.047 | 2352.453 | 4757.5 |
| 11/24/2009 14:42 | 18 | 2405.047 | 2296.443 | 4701.489 |
| 11/24/2009 14:42 | 19 | 2405.047 | 2296.443 | 4701.489 |
| 11/24/2009 14:43 | 20 | 2349.078 | 2296.443 | 4645.521 |
| 11/24/2009 14:43 | 21 | 2349.078 | 2296.443 | 4645.521 |
| 11/24/2009 14:44 | 22 | 2349.079 | 2296.444 | 4645.523 |
| 11/24/2009 14:44 | 23 | 2349.079 | 2352.455 | 4701.534 |
| 11/24/2009 14:45 | 24 | 2349.079 | 2352.456 | 4701.535 |
| 11/24/2009 14:45 | 25 | 5035.648 | 5040.976 | 10076.63 |
| 11/24/2009 14:46 | 26 | 4923.709 | 4872.945 | 9796.654 |
| 11/24/2009 14:46 | 27 | 4923.709 | 4872.945 | 9796.654 |
| 11/24/2009 14:47 | 28 | 4867.739 | 4816.935 | 9684.674 |
| 11/24/2009 14:47 | 29 | 4867.739 | 4760.923 | 9628.662 |
| 11/24/2009 14:48 | 30 | 4811.77 | 4760.924 | 9572.693 |
| 11/24/2009 14:48 | 31 | 4811.77 | 4760.924 | 9572.693 |
| 11/24/2009 14:49 | 32 | 4755.8 | 4760.924 | 9516.725 |
| 11/24/2009 14:49 | 33 | 4755.8 | 4760.924 | 9516.725 |
| 11/24/2009 14:50 | 34 | 4755.8 | 4760.924 | 9516.725 |
| 11/24/2009 14:50 | 35 | 4811.84 | 4704.978 | 9516.817 |
| 11/24/2009 14:51 | 36 | 4755.869 | 4704.978 | 9460.847 |
| 11/24/2009 14:51 | 37 | 4699.885 | 4704.965 | 9404.85 |
| 11/24/2009 14:52 | 38 | 4755.855 | 4648.953 | 9404.809 |
| 11/24/2009 14:52 | 39 | 4755.775 | 4648.88 | 9404.656 |
| 11/24/2009 14:53 | 40 | 4755.775 | 4648.88 | 9404.656 |
| 11/24/2009 14:53 | 41 | 4699.811 | 4648.885 | 9348.695 |
| 11/24/2009 14:54 | 42 | 4699.811 | 4648.885 | 9348.695 |
| 11/24/2009 14:54 | 43 | 4699.815 | 4592.878 | 9292.693 |
| 11/24/2009 14:55 | 44 | 4699.815 | 4592.878 | 9292.693 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | Total lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 14:55 | 45 | 4867.729 | 4816.924 | 9684.652 |
| 11/24/2009 14:56 | 46 | 7498.323 | 7393.419 | 14891.74 |
| 11/24/2009 14:56 | 47 | 7386.386 | 7281.4 | 14667.79 |
| 11/24/2009 14:57 | 48 | 7330.416 | 7281.4 | 14611.82 |
| 11/24/2009 14:57 | 49 | 7330.419 | 7225.393 | 14555.81 |
| 11/24/2009 14:58 | 50 | 7274.449 | 7169.382 | 14443.83 |
| 11/24/2009 14:58 | 51 | 7274.449 | 7225.393 | 14499.84 |
| 11/24/2009 14:59 | 52 | 7218.481 | 7113.374 | 14331.86 |
| 11/24/2009 14:59 | 53 | 7218.481 | 7113.374 | 14331.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:00 | 54 | 7218.483 | 7113.375 | 14331.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:00 | 55 | 7218.483 | 7113.375 | 14331.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:01 | 56 | 7218.485 | 7113.377 | 14331.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:01 | 57 | 7162.516 | 7113.377 | 14275.89 |
| 11/24/2009 15:02 | 58 | 7162.518 | 7113.379 | 14275.9 |
| 11/24/2009 15:02 | 59 | 7162.518 | 7057.369 | 14219.89 |
| 11/24/2009 15:03 | 60 | 7106.649 | 7057.465 | 14164.12 |
| 11/24/2009 15:03 | 61 | 7106.649 | 7057.465 | 14164.12 |
| 11/24/2009 15:04 | 62 | 7106.527 | 7057.35 | 14163.88 |
| 11/24/2009 15:04 | 63 | 7106.527 | 7057.35 | 14163.88 |
| 11/24/2009 15:05 | 64 | 7106.532 | 7057.354 | 14163.89 |
| 11/24/2009 15:05 | 65 | 7106.532 | 6945.333 | 14051.87 |
| 11/24/2009 15:06 | 66 | 7106.532 | 6945.333 | 14051.87 |
| 11/24/2009 15:06 | 67 | 9961.012 | 9913.906 | 19874.92 |
| 11/24/2009 15:07 | 68 | 10072.95 | 9913.906 | 19986.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:07 | 69 | 9961.016 | 9857.9 | 19818.92 |
| 11/24/2009 15:08 | 70 | 9905.046 | 9801.89 | 19706.94 |
| 11/24/2009 15:08 | 71 | 9905.049 | 9745.882 | 19650.93 |
| 11/24/2009 15:09 | 72 | 9793.108 | 9745.882 | 19538.99 |
| 11/24/2009 15:09 | 73 | 9848.943 | 9689.742 | 19538.69 |
| 11/24/2009 15:10 | 74 | 9792.974 | 9745.753 | 19538.73 |
| 11/24/2009 15:10 | 75 | 9792.866 | 9689.639 | 19482.5 |
| 11/24/2009 15:11 | 76 | 9736.897 | 9633.63 | 19370.53 |
| 11/24/2009 15:11 | 77 | 9736.947 | 9633.678 | 19370.63 |
| 11/24/2009 15:12 | 78 | 9736.947 | 9633.678 | 19370.63 |
| 11/24/2009 15:12 | 79 | 9736.988 | 9633.716 | 19370.7 |
| 11/24/2009 15:13 | 80 | 9736.988 | 9633.716 | 19370.7 |
| 11/24/2009 15:13 | 81 | 9681.188 | 9633.879 | 19315.07 |
| 11/24/2009 15:14 | 82 | 9681.188 | 9633.879 | 19315.07 |
| 11/24/2009 15:14 | 83 | 9681.188 | 9577.867 | 19259.05 |
| 11/24/2009 15:15 | 84 | 9625.08 | 9521.727 | 19146.81 |
| 11/24/2009 15:15 | 85 | 9625.08 | 9521.727 | 19146.81 |
| 11/24/2009 15:16 | 86 | 9625.106 | 9521.751 | 19146.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:16 | 87 | 9625.106 | 9521.751 | 19146.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:17 | 88 | 12479.41 | 12378.13 | 24857.54 |
| 11/24/2009 15:17 | 89 | 12423.44 | 12322.12 | 24745.57 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | Total lbs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 15:18 | 90 | 12311.56 | 12210.16 | 24521.72 |
| 11/24/2009 15:18 | 91 | 12255.59 | 12154.15 | 24409.74 |
| 11/24/2009 15:19 | 92 | 12199.5 | 12098.02 | 24297.51 |
| 11/24/2009 15:19 | 93 | 12199.5 | 12042.01 | 24241.5 |
| 11/24/2009 15:20 | 94 | 12143.42 | 12041.91 | 24185.34 |
| 11/24/2009 15:20 | 95 | 12143.42 | 12041.91 | 24185.34 |
| 11/24/2009 15:21 | 96 | 12143.34 | 12041.83 | 24185.18 |
| 11/24/2009 15:21 | 97 | 12087.38 | 11985.82 | 24073.2 |
| 11/24/2009 15:22 | 98 | 12031.41 | 11985.82 | 24017.23 |
| 11/24/2009 15:22 | 99 | 12031.34 | 11985.76 | 24017.11 |
| 11/24/2009 15:23 | 100 | 12031.34 | 11985.76 | 24017.11 |
| 11/24/2009 15:23 | 101 | 12031.29 | 11985.71 | 24017.01 |
| 11/24/2009 15:24 | 10 | 12031.29 | 11929.71 | 61 |
| 11/24/2009 15:24 | 103 | 12031.59 | 11929.99 | 23961.58 |
| 11/24/2009 15:25 | 104 | 11975.62 | 11929.99 | 23905.61 |
| 11/24/2009 15:25 | 105 | 11975.52 | 11873.88 | 23849.41 |
| 11/24/2009 15:26 | 106 | 11975.52 | 11873.88 | 23849.41 |
| 11/24/2009 15:26 | 10 | 11975.78 | 11874.13 | 23849.91 |
| 11/24/2009 15:27 | 108 | 11975.78 | 11874.13 | 23849.91 |
| 11/24/2009 15:27 | 109 | 14606.59 | 14562.86 | 29169.44 |
| 11/24/2009 15:28 | 110 | 14942.41 | 14842.91 | 29785.32 |
| 11/24/2009 15:28 | 111 | 14774.49 | 14674.87 | 29449.36 |
| 11/24/2009 15:29 | 11 | 14662.55 | 14618.86 | 29281.41 |
| 11/24/2009 15:29 | 113 | 14662.75 | 14563.04 | 29225.8 |
| 11/24/2009 15:30 | 11 | 14606.78 | 14563.04 | 29169.82 |
| 11/24/2009 15:30 | 115 | 14606.78 | 14451.02 | 29057.8 |
| 11/24/2009 15:31 | 116 | 14550.97 | 14451.17 | 29002.14 |
| 11/24/2009 15:31 | 117 | 14550.97 | 14451.17 | 29002.14 |
| 11/24/2009 15:32 | 118 | 14495.12 | 14451.3 | 28946.42 |
| 11/24/2009 15:32 | 119 | 14495.12 | 14451.3 | 28946.42 |
| 11/24/2009 15:33 | 120 | 14495.02 | 14395.19 | 28890.21 |
| 11/24/2009 15:33 | 121 | 14495.02 | 14395.19 | 28890.21 |
| 11/24/2009 15:34 | 122 | 14494.94 | 14395.11 | 28890.05 |
| 11/24/2009 15:34 | 123 | 14494.94 | 14395.11 | 28890.05 |
| 11/24/2009 15:35 | 124 | 14438.91 | 14395.05 | 28833.96 |
| 11/24/2009 15:35 | 125 | 14438.91 | 14339.04 | 28777.95 |
| 11/24/2009 15:36 | 126 | 14438.86 | 14282.98 | 28721.83 |
| 11/24/2009 15:36 | 127 | 14382.88 | 14282.98 | 28665.86 |
| 11/24/2009 15:37 | 128 | 14383.04 | 14283.13 | 28666.18 |
| 11/24/2009 15:37 | 129 | 14383.04 | 14283.13 | 28666.18 |
| 11/24/2009 15:38 | 130 | 14383.04 | 14283.13 | 28666.18 |
| 11/24/2009 15:38 | 131 | 17629.31 | 17531.76 | 35161.07 |
| 11/24/2009 15:39 | 132 | 17181.54 | 17083.66 | 34265.2 |
| 11/24/2009 15:39 | 133 | 17069.76 | 16971.8 | 34041.56 |
| 11/24/2009 15:40 | 134 | 17013.79 | 16971.8 | 33985.59 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | Total Ibs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/24/2009 15:40 | 135 | 16957.72 | 16859.67 | 33817.39 |
| 11/24/2009 15:41 | 136 | 16901.75 | 16859.67 | 33761.42 |
| 11/24/2009 15:41 | 137 | 16901.66 | 16859.59 | 33761.26 |
| 11/24/2009 15:42 | 138 | 16845.69 | 16803.58 | 33649.27 |
| 11/24/2009 15:42 | 139 | 16845.63 | 16747.51 | 33593.14 |
| 11/24/2009 15:43 | 140 | 16789.66 | 16747.51 | 33537.16 |
| 11/24/2009 15:43 | 141 | 16789.37 | 16747.23 | 33536.6 |
| 11/24/2009 15:44 | 142 | 16789.37 | 16691.22 | 33480.59 |
| 11/24/2009 15:44 | 143 | 16733.64 | 16691.45 | 33425.09 |
| 11/24/2009 15:45 | 144 | 16733.64 | 16691.45 | 33425.09 |
| 11/24/2009 15:45 | 145 | 16733.83 | 16691.64 | 33425.47 |
| 11/24/2009 15:46 | 146 | 16733.83 | 16691.64 | 33425.47 |
| 11/24/2009 15:46 | 147 | 16677.86 | 16691.64 | 33369.5 |
| 11/24/2009 15:47 | 148 | 16677.78 | 16691.56 | 33369.34 |
| 11/24/2009 15:47 | 149 | 16677.78 | 16691.56 | 33369.34 |
| 11/24/2009 15:48 | 150 | 16677.72 | 16579.47 | 33257.19 |
| 11/24/2009 15:48 | 151 | 16677.72 | 16579.47 | 33257.19 |
| 11/24/2009 15:49 | 152 | 19868.01 | 19772.08 | 39640.09 |
| 11/24/2009 15:49 | 153 | 7666.35 | 7673.584 | 15339.93 |
| 11/24/2009 15:50 | 154 | 7722.41 | 7729.682 | 15452.09 |
| 11/24/2009 15:50 | 155 | 7722.41 | 7729.682 | 15452.09 |
| 11/24/2009 15:51 | 156 | 7722.481 | 7729.75 | 15452.23 |
| 11/24/2009 15:51 | 157 | 7722.481 | 7729.75 | 15452.23 |
| 11/24/2009 15:52 | 158 | 7722.431 | 7729.701 | 15452.13 |
| 11/24/2009 15:52 | 159 | 7722.431 | 7729.701 | 15452.13 |
| 11/24/2009 15:53 | 160 | 7722.279 | 7729.556 | 15451.84 |
| 11/24/2009 15:53 | 161 | 7722.279 | 7729.556 | 15451.84 |
| 11/24/2009 15:54 | 162 | 7722.279 | 7729.556 | 15451.84 |
| 11/24/2009 15:54 | 163 | 7722.158 | 7729.44 | 15451.6 |
| 11/24/2009 15:55 | 164 | 7722.158 | 7785.451 | 15507.61 |
| 11/24/2009 15:55 | 165 | 7722.171 | 7785.462 | 15507.63 |
| 11/24/2009 15:56 | 166 | 7722.171 | 7785.462 | 15507.63 |
| 11/24/2009 15:56 | 167 | 7722.29 | 7785.579 | 15507.87 |
| 11/24/2009 15:57 | 168 | 5707.346 | 5545.125 | 11252.47 |
| 11/24/2009 15:57 | 169 | 110.281 | 56.01203 | 166.293 |

## APPENDIX D: LATERAL LOAD TEST I

TABLE D.1: Inclinometer measurements for pile 10 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 10
DATE: 11/25/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | 184 | -222 | 406 |
| 16 | 190 | -229 | 419 |
| 14 | 200 | -235 | 435 |
| 12 | 192 | -232 | 424 |
| 10 | 226 | -256 | 482 |
| 8 | 243 | -283 | 526 |
| 6 | 211 | -251 | 462 |
| 4 | 171 | -206 | 377 |
| 2 | 122 | -166 | 288 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.75 | 184 | -223 | 407 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 15.75 | 191 | -230 | 421 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0018 |
| 13.75 | 197 | -235 | 432 | -3 | -0.0018 | 0 |
| 11.75 | 193 | -233 | 426 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 9.75 | 222 | -259 | 481 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 7.75 | 252 | -291 | 543 | 17 | 0.0102 | 0.0108 |
| 5.75 | 232 | -274 | 506 | 44 | 0.0264 | 0.0372 |
| 3.75 | 205 | -243 | 448 | 71 | 0.0426 | 0.0798 |
| 1.75 | 165 | -238 | 403 | 115 | 0.069 | 0.1488 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.75 | 185 | -222 | 407 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 15.75 | 193 | -229 | 422 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0024 |
| 13.75 | 198 | -234 | 432 | -3 | -0.0018 | 0.0006 |
| 11.75 | 191 | -231 | 422 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0006 |
| 9.75 | 226 | -260 | 486 | 4 | 0.0024 | 0.0018 |
| 7.75 | 267 | -304 | 571 | 45 | 0.027 | 0.0288 |
| 5.75 | 277 | -315 | 592 | 130 | 0.078 | 0.1068 |
| 3.75 | 265 | -303 | 568 | 191 | 0.1146 | 0.2214 |
| 1.75 | 224 | -274 | 498 | 210 | 0.126 | 0.3474 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff.(A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.75 | 185 | -223 | 408 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 15.75 | 192 | -229 | 421 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0024 |
| 13.75 | 197 | -233 | 430 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.0006 |
| 11.75 | 192 | -233 | 425 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0 |
| 9.75 | 232 | -263 | 495 | 13 | 0.0078 | 0.0078 |
| 7.75 | 276 | -326 | 602 | 76 | 0.0456 | 0.0534 |
| 5.75 | 340 | -382 | 722 | 260 | 0.156 | 0.2094 |
| 3.75 | 351 | -392 | 743 | 366 | 0.2196 | 0.429 |
| 1.75 | 328 | -409 | 737 | 449 | 0.2694 | 0.6984 |

TABLE D.2: Inclinometer measurements for pile 11 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING MICROPILE NO: 11
DATE: 11/25/09
TIME:

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -98 | 61 | -159 |
| 16 | -101 | 61 | -162 |
| 14 | -61 | 26 | -87 |
| 12 | -66 | 23 | -89 |
| 10 | -49 | 6 | -55 |
| 8 | -58 | 20 | -78 |
| 6 | -81 | 41 | -122 |
| 4 | -57 | 21 | -78 |
| 2 | -60 | 15 | -75 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.333 | -99 | 61 | -160 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 15.333 | -105 | 62 | -167 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.0036 |
| 13.333 | -61 | 28 | -89 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0048 |
| 11.333 | -64 | 25 | -89 | 0 | 0 | -0.0048 |
| 9.333 | -50 | 6 | -56 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0054 |
| 7.333 | -53 | 15 | -68 | 10 | 0.006 | 0.0006 |
| 5.333 | -65 | 24 | -89 | 33 | 0.0198 | 0.0204 |
| 3.333 | -14 | -33 | 19 | 97 | 0.0582 | 0.0786 |
| 1.333 | 3 | -55 | 58 | 133 | 0.0798 | 0.1584 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.333 | -103 | 61 | -164 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 15.333 | -102 | 61 | -163 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0036 |
| 13.333 | -61 | 25 | -86 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.003 |
| 11.333 | -66 | 25 | -91 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0042 |
| 9.333 | -49 | 4 | -53 | 2 | 0.0012 | -0.003 |
| 7.333 | -39 | -14 | -25 | 53 | 0.0318 | 0.0288 |
| 5.333 | -18 | -33 | 15 | 137 | 0.0822 | 0.111 |
| 3.333 | 64 | -97 | 161 | 239 | 0.1434 | 0.2544 |
| 1.333 | 78 | -117 | 195 | 270 | 0.162 | 0.4164 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: |
| 30 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17.333 | -99 | 61 | -160 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 15.333 | -102 | 62 | -164 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0018 |
| 13.333 | -62 | 27 | -89 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.003 |
| 11.333 | -66 | 35 | -101 | -12 | -0.0072 | -0.0102 |
| 9.333 | -47 | -22 | -25 | 30 | 0.018 | 0.0078 |
| 7.333 | -17 | -38 | 21 | 99 | 0.0594 | 0.0672 |
| 5.333 | 54 | -95 | 149 | 271 | 0.1626 | 0.2298 |
| 3.333 | 142 | -166 | 308 | 386 | 0.2316 | 0.4614 |
| 1.333 | 162 | -202 | 364 | 439 | 0.2634 | 0.7248 |

TABLE D.3: Load and displacement measurements for load test I

| MP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RECORD } \\ & \text { \# } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| /2009 1 |  | 0169.5143 | 56. | 225.8891 | 20.64579 | 21.70 | 0.4 | 21.41968 |
| 11/25/2009 11:07 |  | 169.5143 | 56.37 | 225.8891 | 20.64579 | 21.70345 | 20.49618 | 15 |
| 11/25/2009 11:08 |  | 2141.198 | 2085.8 | 422 | 20.6 | 21.67985 | 20. | 21.38708 |
| 11/25/2009 11:08 |  | 2704.536 | 2705.987 | 5410.523 | 20.62435 | 21.65807 | 93 | 21.36715 |
| 11/25/2009 11:08 |  | 270 | 2593.15 | 5297.583 | 463 | 21.66018 | 20.46202 |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:08 |  | 27 | 2593.15 | 52 | 20.62463 | 21.65836 | 20.46202 | 21.36563 |
| 11/25/2009 11:09 |  | 2704 | 25 | 5297 | 20.62463 | 21.65836 | 20.46383 | 21.36926 |
| 11/25/2009 11:09 |  | 2648.101 | 2593.15 | 52 | 20.62463 | 21.65836 | 20.46202 | 21.36744 |
| 11/25/2009 11:09 |  | 2591.7 | 259 | 5184.919 | 20.62463 | 21.65836 | 20.4602 | 2 |
| 11/25/2009 11:09 |  | 1.69 | 2593.08 | 51 | 20.62485 | 21.65859 | 20.46042 | 21.36405 |
| 11/25/2009 11:10 |  | 102591.69 | 259 | 5184.771 | 85 | 678 | 42 | 21.36405 |
| 11/25/2009 11:10 | 11 | 112591.69 | 2536. | 5128 | 20.62485 | 21 | 20.46042 | 21.36405 |
| 11/25/2009 11:10 |  | 22591.69 | 2480.338 | 28 | 485 | 21.65859 | 42 | 21.36405 |
| 11/25/2009 11:10 |  | 2591.627 | 2480.28 | 5071.91 | 20.62075 | 21.6 | 20. | 21.36351 |
| 11/25/2009 11:11 |  | 142591.627 | 2480.28 | 5071. | 20.61718 | 21.65079 | 20. | 21.36351 |
| 11/25/2009 11:11 |  | 2591.627 | 2480.284 | 5071.911 | .61 | 21.65 | 20.4581 | 21.3617 |
| 11/25/2009 11:11 | 16 | 62591.627 | 2480.28 | 5071.911 | 20.61718 | 79 | 20.4581 | 21.3617 |
| 11/25/2009 11:11 |  | 72591.576 | 2480. | 5071 | 20.61746 | 21.65108 | 20.45475 | 1.3 |
| 11/25/2009 11:12 | 18 | 82591.576 | 2480.241 | 50 | 20.61746 | 21.64927 | 20.45294 | 21.35656 |
| 11/25/2009 11:12 |  | 2591.576 | 2480.241 | 5071.817 | . 6 | 21.64382 | 20.45294 | 21.35837 |
| 11/25/2009 11:12 | 20 | 202591.576 | 880 | 5071.817 | 20.61 | 21. | 20.45294 | 21.35656 |
| 11/25/2009 11:12 |  | 2591.536 | 2480.207 | 507 | 20.6145 | 21 | 20.45177 | 21.35534 |
| 11/25/2009 11:13 |  | 222591 | 2480.207 | 5071.742 | 20.6145 | 21.64259 | 20.45177 | 21.35534 |
| 11/25/2009 11:13 |  | 232591.536 | 2480.2 | 5071.742 | 20.6145 | 21.63533 | 20.45177 | 21 |
| 11/25/2009 11:13 |  | 2425 | 2480.207 | 5071.742 | 20.59485 | 21.61354 | 20.45721 | 21.36802 |
| 11/25/2009 11:13 |  | 2591.536 | 2480.207 | 5071.742 | 20.59485 | 21.61354 | 20.45902 | 21. |
| 11/25/2009 11:14 |  | 26 | 2480.213 | 5071.757 | 20.59531 | 21.61403 | 20.45767 | 21.36307 |
| 11/25/2009 11:14 |  | 272591.544 | 2480.213 | 5071.757 | 20.5 | 21.61221 | 20.45586 | 21.36307 |
| 11/25/2009 11:14 |  | 282591.544 | 2480.213 | 5071.757 | 20.59531 | 21.61221 | 20.45767 | 21.36307 |
| 11/25/2009 11:14 |  | 2591.544 | 2480.213 | 5071.757 | 20.59531 | 21.60858 | 20.45404 | 1.36307 |
| 11/25/2009 11:15 |  | 30 | 2480.269 | 5071.877 | 20.59428 | 21.6075 | 20.45121 | 21.362 |
| 11/25/2009 11:15 |  | 312591.609 | 2480.269 | 5071.877 | 20.59428 | 21.60568 | 20.45121 | . 36 |
| 11/25/2009 11:15 |  | 32259 | 2480.269 | 507 | 20.59071 | 21.60568 | 20.45121 | 21.36019 |
| 11/25/2009 11:15 | 33 | 332591.609 | 2480.269 | 5071.877 | 20.59249 | 21.6 | 20.45121 | 21.36019 |
| 11/25/2009 11:16 |  | 342591.562 | 2480.229 | 5071.79 | 20.58879 | 21. | 20.45108 | 21.35644 |
| 11/25/2009 11:16 | 35 | 352591.562 | 2480.229 | 5071.79 | 20.59058 | 21.6055 | 20 | 21.35644 |
| 11/25/2009 11:16 |  | 362591.562 | 2480.229 | 5071.79 | 20.5905 | 21.603 | 20.45108 | 21.3 |
| 11/25/2009 11:16 | 37 | 372535.234 | 2480.229 | 5015.462 | 20.58879 | 21.60555 | 20.4 | 21.35644 |
| 11/25/2009 11:17 |  | 382535.234 | 2480.229 | 5015.462 | 20.58879 | 21.60555 | 20.4510 | 21.3 |
| 11/25/2009 11:17 | 39 | 392535.294 | 2480.281 | 5015.574 | 20.58691 | 21.60545 | 20.4 | 21.3 |
| 11/25/2009 11:17 |  | 402591.623 | 2480.281 | 5071.903 | 20.58691 | 21.60363 | 20.44736 | 21.35452 |
| 11/25/2009 11:17 |  | 12591.623 | 2480.281 | 5071.903 | 20.5869 | 21.60545 | 20.44736 | 21.3 |
| 11/25/2009 11:18 | 42 | 2591.623 | 2480.281 | 5071.903 | 20.58691 | 21.60182 | 20.44555 | 21.35452 |
| 11/25/2009 11:18 | 43 | 34281.573 | 4171.451 | 8453.023 | 20.58038 | 21.59158 | 20.41535 | 21.30807 |
| 1/25/2009 11:18 | 44 | 5295.51 | 5186.12 | 10481. | 0.54 | 21.548 | 0.38 | 21.27547 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoa lbs | Pot in | PotB <br> in | PotC <br> in | PotD <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/25/2009 11:18 | 45 | 5182.854 | 5073.386 | 10256.24 | 20.5375 | 21.54801 | 20.38634 | 21.27547 |
| 11/25/2009 11:19 | 46 | 5070.193 | 4960.644 | 10030.84 | 20.5375 | 21.54801 | 20.38634 | 21.27547 |
| 11/25/2009 11:19 | 47 | 5070.083 | 4960.543 | 10030.63 | 20.53729 | 21.54598 | 20.38614 | 21.27164 |
| 11/25/2009 11:19 | 48 | 5070.083 | 4960.543 | 10030.63 | 20.53729 | 21.54598 | 20.38433 | 21.26982 |
| 11/25/2009 | 49 | 5070.083 | 4960.543 | 10030.63 | 20.53729 | 21.5478 | 20.38614 | 21.27526 |
| 11/25/2009 11:20 | 50 | 5070.083 | 4960.543 | 10030.63 | 20.53729 | 21.5478 | 20.38614 | 21.26982 |
| 11/25/2009 11:20 | 51 | 5013.667 | 4904.093 | 9917.76 | 20.53783 | 21.54654 | 20.38667 | 21.27219 |
| 11/25/2009 | 52 | 4 | 4847.724 | 9805.064 | 20.53783 | 21.54836 | 20.38667 | 74 |
| 11/25/2009 11:20 | 53 | 4957.34 | 4847.724 | 9805.064 | 20.53783 | 21.5411 | 20.38486 | 21.27219 |
| 11/25/2009 11:21 | 54 | 4957.34 | 4847.724 | 9805.064 | 20.53783 | 21.5411 | 20.38486 | 38 |
| 11/25/2009 11:21 | 55 | 4957.34 | 4847.724 | 9805.064 | 20.53783 | 21.53928 | 20.38486 | 21.26857 |
| 11/25/2009 11:2 | 56 | 4957.449 | 4847.825 | 9805.274 | 20.53111 | 21.53428 | 20.38528 | 21.27082 |
| 11/25/2009 1 | 57 | 4957.449 | 4847.825 | 9805.274 | 20.53469 | 21.53428 | 1 | 26 |
| 11/25/2009 11:22 | 58 | 4957.449 | 4847.825 | 9805.274 | 20.53469 | 21.53428 | 20.3871 | 21.27626 |
| 11/25/2009 11:22 | 59 | 4957.449 | 4847.82 | 9805.274 | 20.53826 | 21.53973 | 72 | 07 |
| 11/25/2009 11:22 | 60 | 4957.537 | 4847.906 | 9805.443 | 20.5379 | 21.53573 | 20.39037 | 21.27589 |
| 11/25/2009 11:22 | 61 | 4957.537 | 4847.906 | 9805.443 | 20.5379 | 21.53754 | 20.39218 | 21.27589 |
| 11/25/2009 11:23 | 62 | 4957.537 | 484 | 9805.443 | 20.5379 | 21.53573 | 38675 | 89 |
| 11/25/2009 11:23 | 63 | 4957.537 | 4847.906 | 9805.443 | 20.5379 | 21.53573 | 20.38675 | 21.27589 |
| 11/25/2009 11:23 | 64 | 4957.429 | 4847.807 | 9805.235 | 20.53692 | 21.53833 | 20.38577 | 21.27487 |
| 11/25/2009 11:23 | 65 | 4957.429 | 4847.80 | 9805.235 | 20.53514 | 21 | 20.38577 | 87 |
| 11/25/2009 11:24 | 66 | 4957.429 | 4847.807 | 9805.235 | 20.53514 | 21.53833 | 20.38758 | 21.27487 |
| 11/25/2009 11:24 | 67 | 4901.1 | 4847.807 | 9748.906 | 20.53514 | 21.53288 | 20.39302 | 21.2803 |
| 11/25/2009 11:24 | 68 | 4901.191 | 4847.891 | 9749.082 | 20.53326 | 21.53461 | 20.39112 | 21.28021 |
| 11/25/2009 11:24 | 69 | 4901.191 | 4847.891 | 9749.082 | 20.53683 | 21.53279 | 20.39293 | 21.28021 |
| 11/25/2009 11: | 70 | 4844.861 | 4847.89 | 9692.752 | 20.53148 | 21.53279 | 20.38931 | 21.2784 |
| 11/25/2009 11:25 | 71 | 4844.861 | 4847.891 | 9692.752 | 20.53505 | 21.53279 | 20.39293 | 21.27116 |
| 11/25/2009 11:25 | 72 | 4844.861 | 4847.891 | 9692.752 | 20.53505 | 21.53279 | 20.39293 | 21.27297 |
| 11/25/2009 11:2 | 73 | 4844.758 | 4791.424 | 9636.182 | 20.53389 | 21.53345 | 20.39174 | 1 |
| 11/25/2009 11:26 | 74 | 4844.758 | 4847.794 | 9692.552 | 20.53032 | 21.53164 | 20.38631 | 21.26818 |
| 11/25/2009 11:26 | 75 | 4844.758 | 4791.424 | 9636.182 | 20.53032 | 21.52982 | 20.38631 | 21.26818 |
| 11/25/2009 11:26 | 76 | 4844.758 | 4791.424 | 9636.182 | 20.52853 | 21.52982 | 20.38631 | 21.26818 |
| 11/25/2009 11:26 | 77 | 4844.675 | 4734.979 | 9579.654 | 20.53012 | 21.53143 | 20.38611 | 21.26798 |
| 11/25/2009 11:27 | 78 | 4844.675 | 4734.979 | 9579.654 | 20.53012 | 21.53325 | 20.38611 | 21.26798 |
| 11/25/2009 11:27 | 79 | 4844.675 | 4734.979 | 9579.654 | 20.53369 | 21.53325 | 20.38792 | 21.2716 |
| 11/25/2009 11:27 | 80 | 4844.675 | 4734.979 | 9579.654 | 20.53191 | 21.53325 | 20.38611 | 21.26798 |
| 11/25/2009 11:27 | 81 | 4844.855 | 4735.144 | 9580 | 20.53066 | 21.53381 | 20.38665 | 21.26855 |
| 11/25/2009 11:28 | 82 | 4844.855 | 4735.144 | 9580 | 20.53066 | 21.53018 | 20.38665 | 21.26855 |
| 11/25/2009 11:28 | 83 | 4844.855 | 4735.144 | 9580 | 20.53066 | 21.53018 | 20.38665 | 21.26855 |
| 11/25/2009 11:28 | 84 | 4844.855 | 4735.144 | 9580 | 20.52887 | 21.53018 | 20.38484 | 21.26673 |
| 11/25/2009 11:28 | 85 | 6647.369 | 6538.97 | 13186.34 | 20.50608 | 21.49614 | 20.34357 | 21.2219 |
| 11/25/2009 11:29 | 86 | 7548.642 | 7440.896 | 14989.54 | 20.45962 | 21.43623 | 20.29825 | 21.16756 |
| 11/25/2009 11:29 | 87 | 7435.982 | 7328.156 | 14764.14 | 20.45962 | 21.43623 | 20.29825 | 21.16756 |
| 11/25/2009 11:29 | 88 | 7435.982 | 7328.156 | 14764.14 | 20.45783 | 21.4326 | 20.30006 | 21.16756 |
| 11/25/2009 11:29 | 89 | 7435.982 | 7328.156 | 14764.14 | 20.45962 | 21.43442 | 20.30006 | 21.16937 |
| 11/25/2009 11:30 | 90 | 7323.182 | 7271.651 | 14594.83 | 20.45996 | 21.43296 | 20.30041 | 21.17154 |
| 11/25/2009 11:30 | 91 | 7323.182 | 7215.281 | 14538.46 | 20.45818 | 21.43296 | 20.29859 | 21.16791 |


| STAMP | RECORD \# | Load <br> lbs | Load <br> lbs |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Pot } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |  | PotD in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | 92 | 7323.182 | 7215.28 | 14538 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 20.2 |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:30 | 93 | 7323.182 | 7215.281 | 14538.46 | 20.45996 | 21.43296 | 20.29678 | 21.16791 |
| 11/25/2009 11:31 | 94 | 7323.3 | 7215.41 | 1453 | 20.458 | 21.43325 | 20. | 21.1682 |
| 11/25/2009 11:31 | 95 | 7323.327 | 7215.419 | 14538.75 | 20.45309 |  | 20.29343 | 39 |
| 11/25/2009 11:31 | 96 | 726 | 7215.419 | 14482.42 | 20 | 21.43325 | 20.29343 | 21.16639 |
| 11/25/2009 11:31 | 97 | 7266.998 | 7215.419 | 14482.42 | 20.45309 | 21 | 20.29343 | 21.16276 |
| 11/25/2009 11:32 | 98 | 210 | 7215.528 | 14426.31 | 20.45331 | 21.43167 | 20.29365 | 21.16118 |
| 11/25/2009 11:32 | 99 | 7210.783 | 7215.528 | 14426.31 | 20.45331 | 21 | 20.29365 | 21.16299 |
| 11/25/2009 11:32 | 100 | 7210.78 | 59.1 | 14369.9 | 20. | 21.42804 | 20.29183 | 21.16118 |
| 11/25/2009 11:32 | 101 | 721 | 7159.157 | 14369.94 | 20.45331 | 21.42985 | 20.29546 | 21.16118 |
| 11/25/2009 11:33 | 102 | 7210 | 7102.786 | 14313.57 | 20.45331 | 21.42804 | 20.29365 | 21.16299 |
| 11/25/2009 11:33 | 103 | 7210 | 7102.872 | 14313.75 | 20 | 21.43004 | 20.29382 | 21.16317 |
| 11/25/2009 11:33 | 104 | 721 | 7102.872 | 14313.75 | 20.45349 | 21.42822 | 20.29382 | 21.16498 |
| 11/25/2009 11:33 | 105 | 7210.875 | 7102.872 | 143 | 20.45349 | 21.43004 | 20.29382 | 21.16317 |
| 11/25/2009 11:34 | 106 | 721 | 7102.872 | 14313.75 | 20.45349 | 21.43185 | 20.29382 | 21.16317 |
| 11/25/2009 11:34 | 107 | 7211.052 | 7103.039 | 14314.09 | 63 | 21.43382 | 20.29396 |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:3 | 108 | 7211 | 7103.039 | 14314.09 | 20.45363 | 21.43018 | 20.29396 | 21.16513 |
| 11/25/2009 11:34 | 109 | 72 | 7103.039 | 14314.09 | 20.45363 | 21.43382 | 20.29396 |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:35 | 110 | 7211.05 | 7103.039 | 14 | 20.45363 | 01 | 20.29214 | 21.16332 |
| 11/25/2009 11:35 | 111 | 7211.09 | 7103.075 | 14314.16 | 20.45374 | 21.42849 | 20.29226 | 21.16162 |
| 11/25/2009 11:35 | 112 | 7211.09 | 7103.075 | 14314.16 | 20.45374 | 21.42849 | 20. | 21.16162 |
| 11/25/2009 11:35 | 113 | 7211.09 | 710 | 14314.16 | 20 | 21.42849 | 20.28863 | 21.16162 |
| 11/25/2009 11:36 | 114 | 1.09 | 7103.075 | 143 | 20.44123 | 21 | 20.2 | 21.16343 |
| 11/25/2009 11:36 | 115 | 7210.865 | 7102.863 | 14 | 20 | 21.4195 | 20.29235 | 21.16172 |
| 11/25/2009 11:36 | 116 | 7210.865 | 7102.863 | 14313.73 | 20.4395 | 21.4195 | 20.29416 | 21.16172 |
| 11/25/2009 11:3 | 117 | 7210 | 02. | 1431 | 20.43954 | 21.4195 | 20.29235 | 2 |
| 11/25/2009 11:37 | 118 | 7210.865 | 7102.863 | 14313.73 | 20.44132 | 21.4195 | 20.29235 | 21.16172 |
| 11/25/2009 11:37 | 119 | 7210 | 7102.863 | 14313.73 | 32 | 21.4195 | 20.29235 | 2 |
| 11/25/2009 11:37 | 120 | 7210.941 | 7102.935 | 14313.88 | 20.43961 | 21.41958 | 20.29423 | 21.16179 |
| 11/25/2009 11:37 | 121 | 72 | 7102.935 | 14313.88 | 20.44139 | 21.41958 | 20.29423 | 21.16179 |
| 11/25/2009 11:38 | 122 | 7154.609 | 7102.935 | 142 | 139 | 21.41595 | 20. |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:38 | 123 | 7154.609 | 7102.935 | 14257.54 | 20.4396 | 21.41232 | 20. | 21.16722 |
| 11/25/2009 11:38 | 124 | 7154.669 | 22.991 | 14257.66 | 20.43966 | 21.41238 | 20.2961 |  |
| 11/25/2009 11:38 | 125 | 7154.669 | 7102.991 | 1425 | 20.4396 | 21.4123 | 20.2 | 21. |
| 11/25/2009 11:39 | 126 | 7098.337 | 991 | 14 | 20.43966 | 21.41238 | 20.29429 | 1.16366 |
| 11/25/2009 11:39 | 127 | 10027 | 9921.638 | 19949.24 | 20.36282 | 21.31797 | 20.2 | 21.6 |
| 11/25/2009 11:39 | 128 | 10027.81 | 9921.837 | 19949.65 | 20.34321 | 21.2 | 20.1 | 21.05321 |
| 11/25/2009 11:39 | 129 | 9915 | 9809.08 | 19724.23 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 20.19644 | 21.0514 |
| 11/25/2009 11:40 | 130 | 9858.811 | 9809.089 | 19667.9 | 20.345 | . 2907 | 20.1 | 21.04596 |
| 11/25/2009 11:4 | 131 | 9802.477 | 9696.34 | 19498.82 | 20.34321 | 21.288 | 20.18 | 21.03872 |
| 11/25/2009 11:40 | 132 | 9802.502 | 9696.364 | 19498.87 | 20.34325 | . 289 | 20.1855 | 1.03875 |
| 11/25/2009 11:40 | 133 | 9802.502 | 9696.36 | 19498.87 | 20.33967 | 21.2890 | 20.18559 | 21.03875 |
| 11/25/2009 11:41 | 134 | 9689.836 | 9639.989 | 19329.82 | 20.33967 | 21.28901 | 20.18378 | 21.03875 |
| 11/25/2009 11:41 | 135 | 9689.836 | 9639.989 | 19329.82 | 20.33967 | 21.2890 | 20.18378 | 21.03875 |
| 11/25/2009 11:41 | 136 | 9689.836 | 9583.615 | 19273.45 | 20.3361 | 21.28175 | 20.18741 | 21.03875 |
| 11/25/2009 11:41 | 137 | 9689.854 | 9583.634 | 19273.49 | 20.3397 | 21.2890 | 20.19287 | 21.04603 |
| 11/25/2009 11:42 | 138 | 9689.854 | 9583.634 | 19273.4 | 20. | 21.28904 | 20.19 | 21.0 |


| MP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs | in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotB } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotC } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | PotD in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/25/2009 11:42 | 139 | 9689.854 | 9583.634 | 19273.49 | 20.33792 | 21.28177 | 20.18562 | 21.03697 |
| 11/25/2009 11:42 | 140 | 9689.854 | 9583.634 | 19273.49 | 20.33434 | 21.28177 | 20.18562 | 21.03516 |
| 11/25/2009 1 | 1 | 9689.869 | 9583.648 | 19273.52 | 20.33437 | 21.2818 | 20.18565 | 21.03156 |
| 11/25/2009 11:43 | 142 | 9633.536 | 9583.648 | 19217.18 | 20.33437 | 21.2818 | 20.18565 | 21.03156 |
| 11/25/2009 11:43 | 143 | 9633.536 | 9583.648 | 19217.18 | 20.33615 | 21.2818 | 20.18565 | 21.037 |
| 11/25/2009 1 | 144 | 9577.203 | 9583.648 | 19160.85 | 20.33437 | 21.2818 | 20.18565 | 81 |
| 11/25/2009 11:43 | 145 | 9577.215 | 9583.66 | 19160.88 | 20.33975 | 21.28908 | 20.19292 | 21.04426 |
| 11/25/2009 11:44 | 146 | 9577.215 | 9527.285 | 19104.5 | 20.34689 | 21.29271 | 20.19835 | 21.04789 |
| 11/25/2009 1 | 147 | 9577.215 | 9470.911 | 19048.13 | 20.34689 | 21.29453 | 20.19654 | 89 |
| 11/25/2009 11:44 | 148 | 9577.215 | 9470.911 | 19048.13 | 20.34689 | 21.29271 | 20.19473 | 21.04789 |
| 11/25/2009 11:44 | 149 | 9577.224 | 9470.921 | 19048.14 | 20.34155 | 21.2891 | 20.19474 | 21.04609 |
| 11/25/2009 11: | 150 | 9577.224 | 9470.921 | 19048.14 | 20.33976 | 21.2891 | 20.19293 | 28 |
| 11/25/2009 11:45 | 151 | 9577.224 | 9470.921 | 19048.14 | 20.33976 | 21.2891 | 20.19112 | 21.04247 |
| 11/25/2009 11:45 | 152 | 9577.224 | 9470.921 | 19048 | 20.33797 | 21.28728 | 20.19112 | 84 |
| 11/25/2009 11:45 | 153 | 9577.224 | 9470.921 | 19048.14 | 20.33976 | 21.2891 | 20.19112 | 84 |
| 11/25/2009 11:46 | 154 | 9577.367 | 9471.058 | 19048.43 | 20.33978 | 21.2873 | 20.18569 | 21.03886 |
| 11/25/2009 11:46 | 155 | 9521.033 | 9471.058 | 18992.09 | 20.33978 | 21.28366 | 20.18569 | 21.03886 |
| 11/25/2009 11:46 | 156 | 9464.698 | 9471.058 | 18935.76 | 20.33799 | 21.28366 | 20.18569 | 705 |
| 11/25/2009 11:46 | 157 | 9464.698 | 9471.058 | 18935.76 | 20.3362 | 21.28185 | 20.18569 | 21.03705 |
| 11/25/2009 11: | 158 | 9464.347 | 9470.717 | 18935.06 | 20.33264 | 21.28005 | 20.18389 | 62 |
| 11/25/2009 11:47 | 159 | 9464.347 | 9470.71 | 18935.06 | 20.33264 | 21.28186 | 20.18026 | 43 |
| 11/25/2009 11:47 | 160 | 9464.347 | 9470.717 | 18935.06 | 20.33264 | 21.28005 | 20.18208 | 21.03343 |
| 11/25/2009 11:47 | 161 | 9464.347 | 9470.717 | 18935.06 | 20.33264 | 21.27641 | 20.18026 | 62 |
| 11/25/2009 11:48 | 162 | 9464.53 | 9470.895 | 18935.43 | 20.33264 | 21.28005 | 20.18027 | 21.03163 |
| 11/25/2009 11:48 | 163 | 9464.53 | 9470.895 | 18935.43 | 20.33979 | 21.28913 | 20.18571 | 21.03888 |
| 11/25/2009 11:48 | 16 | 9464.53 | 9470.895 | 18935.43 | 20.34336 | 21.28913 | 20.19296 | 21.04612 |
| 11/25/2009 11:48 | 165 | 9464.53 | 9414.52 | 18879.05 | 20.34336 | 21.29276 | 20.19296 | 21.04612 |
| 11/25/2009 11:49 | 166 | 9464.53 | 9358.146 | 18822.68 | 20.33979 | 21.28913 | 20.18752 | 21.03888 |
| 11/25/2009 11:49 | 167 | 9464.543 | 9358.158 | 18822.7 | 20.33732 | 21.28478 | 20.18503 | 21.03817 |
| 11/25/2009 11:49 | 168 | 9464.543 | 9358.158 | 18822.7 | 20.33553 | 21.28297 | 20.18503 | 21.03817 |
| 11/25/2009 11:49 | 169 | 11267.22 | 11162.14 | 22429.36 | 20.31945 | 21.25937 | 20.14152 | 20.99107 |
| 11/25/2009 11:50 | 170 | 12731.89 | 12571.5 | 25303.39 | 20.23189 | 21.15225 | 20.06175 | 20.9005 |
| 11/25/2009 11:50 | 171 | 12394.07 | 12289.8 | 24683.88 | 20.22488 | 21.15059 | 20.06189 | 20.89702 |
| 11/25/2009 11:50 | 172 | 12337.74 | 12233.43 | 24571.17 | 20.22488 | 21.14332 | 20.06008 | 20.8934 |
| 11/25/2009 11:50 | 173 | 12281.41 | 12177.06 | 24458.46 | 20.22488 | 21.13969 | 20.06189 | 20.89521 |
| 11/25/2009 11:51 | 174 | 12281.41 | 12177.06 | 24458.46 | 20.22488 | 21.13969 | 20.06189 | 20.89702 |
| 11/25/2009 11:51 | 175 | 12168.71 | 12120.66 | 24289.38 | 20.22321 | 21.13799 | 20.06019 | 20.89351 |
| 11/25/2009 11:51 | 176 | 12168.71 | 12064.29 | 24233 | 20.21428 | 21.12892 | 20.06201 | 20.89351 |
| 11/25/2009 11:51 | 177 | 12168.71 | 12064.29 | 24233 | 20.21785 | 21.12892 | 20.06382 | 20.89895 |
| 11/25/2009 11:52 | 178 | 12168.71 | 12064.29 | 24233 | 20.22321 | 21.13618 | 20.06926 | 20.90438 |
| 11/25/2009 11:52 | 179 | 12168.69 | 12064.27 | 24232.96 | 20.2233 | 21.13628 | 20.06754 | 20.90086 |
| 11/25/2009 11:52 | 180 | 12056.03 | 12064.27 | 24120.29 | 20.21973 | 21.13083 | 20.06391 | 20.90086 |
| 11/25/2009 11:52 | 181 | 12056.03 | 12064.27 | 24120.29 | 20.21794 | 21.13264 | 20.06391 | 20.90086 |
| 11/25/2009 11:53 | 182 | 12056.03 | 12007.89 | 24063.92 | 20.21973 | 21.13083 | 20.06028 | 20.89904 |
| 11/25/2009 11:53 | 183 | 12056.03 | 11951.52 | 24007.54 | 20.21616 | 21.12901 | 20.06028 | 20.89723 |
| 11/25/2009 11:53 | 184 | 12056.18 | 11951.67 | 24007.85 | 20.21265 | 21.12909 | 20.05673 | 20.89369 |
| 11/25/2009 11:53 | 185 | 12056.18 | 11951.67 | 24007.85 | 20.21265 | 21.12909 | 20.05492 | 20.89369 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> Ibs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs | in | Pot in | PotC <br> in | PotD <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/25/2009 11:54 | 186 | 12056.18 | 11951.67 | 24007.85 | 20.21265 | 21.12909 | 20.05492 | 20.89369 |
| 11/25/2009 11:54 | 187 | 12056.18 | 11951.67 | 24007.85 | 20.21087 | 21.12909 | 20.05673 | 20.89369 |
| 11/25/2009 11: | 18 | 12056.3 | 11951.79 | 24008.09 | 20.2145 | 21.12915 | 20.05679 | 20.89375 |
| 11/25/2009 11:54 | 18 | 11999.97 | 11951.79 | 23951.75 | 20.21093 | 21.12552 | 20.05679 | 20.89375 |
| 11/25/2009 11:55 | 190 | 11943.63 | 11951.79 | 23895.42 | 20.21093 | 21.12734 | 20.05498 | 20.89375 |
| 11/25/2009 11:5 | 19 | 11943.63 | 11951.79 | 23895.42 | 20.21093 | 21.12552 | 20.05498 | 20.89193 |
| 11/25/2009 11 | 192 | 11943.56 | 11895.34 | 23838.91 | 20.21276 | 21.1292 | 20.05502 | 38 |
| 11/25/2009 11:55 | 193 | 11943.56 | 11895.34 | 23838.91 | 20.21276 | 21.1292 | 20.05502 | 20.8938 |
| 11/25/2009 11:56 | 19 | 11943.56 | 11895.34 | 23838.91 | 20.21276 | 21.1292 | 20.05502 | 20.8938 |
| 11/25/2009 11:56 | 195 | 11943.56 | 11895.34 | 23838.91 | 20.21633 | 21.1292 | 20.05865 | 38 |
| 11/25/2009 11:56 | 196 | 11943.51 | 11838.91 | 23782.42 | 20.21101 | 21.12742 | 20.05506 | 20.89384 |
| 11/25/2009 11:56 | 197 | 11943.51 | 11838.91 | 23782.42 | 20.2128 | 21.12742 | 20.05506 | 20.89384 |
| 11/25/2009 1 | 198 | 11943.51 | 11838.91 | 23782.42 | 20.21101 | 21.12742 | 20.05506 | 20.89384 |
| 11/25/2009 11:57 | 199 | 11943.51 | 11838.91 | 23782.42 | 20.21101 | 21.12561 | 20.05506 | 20.89384 |
| 11/25/2009 11:57 | 200 | 11943.51 | 11838.91 | 23782.42 | 20.21101 | 21.12379 | 20.05506 | 20.89202 |
| 11/25/2009 11:57 | 20 | 11943.46 | 11838.87 | 23782.33 | 20. | 21.12382 | 20.04965 | 43 |
| 11/25/2009 11:58 | 20 | 11943.46 | 11838.87 | 23782.33 | 20.20925 | 21.12382 | 20.05146 | 20.88843 |
| 11/25/2009 11:58 | 203 | 11943.46 | 11838.87 | 23782.33 | 20.21104 | 21.12201 | 20.05146 | 20.88662 |
| 11/25/2009 11:58 | 20 | 11943.46 | 11838.87 | 23782.33 | 20.21104 | 21.12564 | 20.05509 | 86 |
| 11/25/2009 11:58 | 20 | 11943.43 | 11838.83 | 23782.26 | 20.21106 | 21.12748 | 0.0533 | 20.89389 |
| 11/25/2009 11:59 | 206 | 11943.43 | 11838.83 | 23782.26 | 20.21106 | 21.12567 | 20.0533 | 20.89208 |
| 11/25/2009 11:5 | 207 | 11943.43 | 11838.83 | 23782.26 | 20.21821 | 21.12385 | 20.05511 | 20.89389 |
| 11/25/2009 11:59 | 20 | 11943.43 | 11838.83 | 23782.26 | 20.21821 | 21.12385 | 20.05511 | 89 |
| 11/25/2009 11:59 | 209 | 11943.4 | 11838.81 | 23782.21 | 20.21287 | 21.12205 | 20.05513 | 20.89391 |
| 11/25/2009 12:00 | 210 | 11887.06 | 11838.81 | 23725.87 | 20.21108 | 21.12205 | 20.05513 | 20.8921 |
| 11/25/2009 12:00 | 21 | 11830.73 | 11838.81 | 23669.54 | 20.21108 | 21.11842 | 20.04969 | 20.88847 |
| 11/25/2009 12:00 | 21 | 15154.46 | 14995.82 | 30150.28 | 20.10565 | 20.99133 | 19.9391 | 20.75623 |
| 11/25/2009 12:00 | 213 | 15098.09 | 14995.79 | 30093.89 | 20.08243 | 20.9623 | 19.91736 | 20.73632 |
| 11/25/2009 12:01 | 214 | 15154.43 | 14995.79 | 30150.22 | 20.07528 | 20.95504 | 19.91011 | 20.72907 |
| 11/25/2009 12:01 | 21 | 15041.76 | 14939.42 | 29981.18 | 20.07528 | 20.95685 | 19.91011 | 20.72726 |
| 11/25/2009 12:01 | 216 | 14985.42 | 14883.04 | 29868.47 | 20.06813 | 20.94777 | 19.91011 | 20.72726 |
| 11/25/2009 12:01 | 217 | 14872.76 | 14826.67 | 29699.43 | 20.06635 | 20.94777 | 19.91011 | 20.72726 |
| 11/25/2009 12:02 | 218 | 14872.94 | 14770.47 | 29643.42 | 20.06815 | 20.94961 | 19.91193 | 20.72909 |
| 11/25/2009 12:02 | 219 | 14872.94 | 14770.47 | 29643.42 | 20.06815 | 20.94779 | 19.91012 | 20.72909 |
| 11/25/2009 12:02 | 220 | 14816.61 | 14714.1 | 29530.7 | 20.05921 | 20.93327 | 19.91556 | 20.73271 |
| 11/25/2009 12:02 | 221 | 14760.27 | 14657.72 | 29417.99 | 20.05921 | 20.93508 | 19.91737 | 20.73452 |
| 11/25/2009 12:03 | 222 | 14760.21 | 14657.66 | 29417.88 | 20.06101 | 20.93509 | 19.91738 | 20.73272 |
| 11/25/2009 12:03 | 223 | 14760.21 | 14657.66 | 29417.88 | 20.06101 | 20.93328 | 19.91557 | 20.73272 |
| 11/25/2009 12:03 | 224 | 14760.21 | 14657.66 | 29417.88 | 20.05744 | 20.93328 | 19.91376 | 20.7291 |
| 11/25/2009 12:03 | 225 | 14703.88 | 14657.66 | 29361.54 | 20.05744 | 20.93328 | 19.91194 | 20.72729 |
| 11/25/2009 12:04 | 226 | 14647.7 | 14657.82 | 29305.52 | 20.06102 | 20.93328 | 19.91376 | 20.73454 |
| 11/25/2009 12:04 | 227 | 14647.7 | 14601.44 | 29249.14 | 20.06102 | 20.93873 | 19.91739 | 20.73454 |
| 11/25/2009 12:04 | 228 | 14647.7 | 14601.44 | 29249.14 | 20.06102 | 20.94055 | 19.91739 | 20.73454 |
| 11/25/2009 12:04 | 229 | 14647.7 | 14545.07 | 29192.77 | 20.06638 | 20.94055 | 19.92102 | 20.73998 |
| 11/25/2009 12:05 | 230 | 14647.7 | 14545.07 | 29192.77 | 20.06817 | 20.94055 | 19.92102 | 20.74179 |
| 11/25/2009 12:05 | 231 | 14647.62 | 14544.99 | 29192.61 | 20.06817 | 20.94055 | 19.9174 | 20.73455 |
| 11/25/2009 12:05 | 232 | 14647.62 | 14544.99 | 29192.61 | 20.06817 | 20.94055 | 19.91558 | 20.73455 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD | LoadA | LoadB | TotalLoad PotA | PotB | PotC | PotD |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\#$ | lbs | lbs | lbs | in | in | in | in |

11/25/2009 12:05 11/25/2009 12:06 11/25/2009 12:06 11/25/2009 12:06 11/25/2009 12:06 11/25/2009 12:07 11/25/2009 12:07 11/25/2009 12:07 11/25/2009 12:07 11/25/2009 12:08 11/25/2009 12:08 11/25/2009 12:08 11/25/2009 12:08 11/25/2009 12:09 11/25/2009 12:09 11/25/2009 12:09 11/25/2009 12:09 11/25/2009 12:10 11/25/2009 12:10 11/25/2009 12:10 11/25/2009 12:10 11/25/2009 12:11 11/25/2009 12:11 11/25/2009 12:11 11/25/2009 12:11 11/25/2009 12:12 11/25/2009 12:12 11/25/2009 12:12 11/25/2009 12:12 11/25/2009 12:13 11/25/2009 12:13 11/25/2009 12:13 11/25/2009 12:13 11/25/2009 12:14 11/25/2009 12:14 11/25/2009 12:14 11/25/2009 12:14 11/25/2009 12:15 11/25/2009 12:15 11/25/2009 12:15 11/25/2009 12:15 11/25/2009 12:16 11/25/2009 12:16 11/25/2009 12:16 11/25/2009 12:16 11/25/2009 12:17 11/25/2009 12:17
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}234 & 14647.62 & 14544.99 & 29192.61 & 20.0646 & 20.94055 & 19.9174 & 20.73093\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}235 & 14535.09 & 14545.13 & 29080.22 & 20.06281 & 20.93874 & 19.91015 & 20.73093\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}236 & 14535.09 & 14545.13 & 29080.22 & 20.06103 & 20.93693 & 19.91196 & 20.72912\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}237 & 14535.09 & 14545.13 & 29080.22 & 20.06103 & 20.93511 & 19.91015 & 20.72731\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}238 & 14535.09 & 14545.13 & 29080.22 & 20.06103 & 20.93329 & 19.91015 & 20.72731\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}239 & 14535.21 & 14488.86 & 29024.07 & 20.05924 & 20.9333 & 19.91015 & 20.7255\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}240 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.05567 & 20.9333 & 19.91015 & 20.7255\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}241 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.05746 & 20.93148 & 19.91015 & 20.72188\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}242 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.05924 & 20.9333 & 19.91015 & 20.72731\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}243 & 14535.09 & 14432.38 & 28967.47 & 20.06104 & 20.93693 & 19.91015 & 20.72731\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}244 & 14535.09 & 14432.38 & 28967.47 & 20.0664 & 20.94056 & 19.91741 & 20.73094\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}245 & 14535.09 & 14432.38 & 28967.47 & 20.06282 & 20.94056 & 19.91559 & 20.73275\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}246 & 14535.09 & 14432.38 & 28967.47 & 20.06818 & 20.94056 & 19.91559 & 20.73275\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}247 & 14535.09 & 14432.38 & 28967.47 & 20.0664 & 20.94056 & 19.91559 & 20.73094\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}248 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.06283 & 20.94057 & 19.9156 & 20.73094\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}249 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.06283 & 20.93875 & 19.91378 & 20.72913\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}250 & 14535.21 & 14432.48 & 28967.69 & 20.0664 & 20.94057 & 19.9156 & 20.73275\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllllll}251 & 14478.87 & 14432.48 & 28911.36 & 20.06283 & 20.94057 & 19.91197 & 20.73094\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}252 & 14478.96 & 14432.57 & 28911.53 & 20.06819 & 20.94057 & 19.91741 & 20.73457\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}253 & 14478.96 & 14432.57 & 28911.53 & 20.06819 & 20.94057 & 19.9156 & 20.73457\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}254 & 14478.96 & 14432.57 & 28911.53 & 20.06819 & 20.94057 & 19.91741 & 20.73457\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}255 & 14478.96 & 14432.57 & 28911.53 & 20.0664 & 20.94057 & 19.91741 & 20.73457\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}256 & 16506.92 & 16349.25 & 32856.17 & 20.03245 & 20.90426 & 19.8739 & 20.6766\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}257 & 17464.63 & 17251.28 & 34715.91 & 19.96812 & 20.82801 & 19.82495 & 20.62407\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}258 & 17577.3 & 17364.04 & 34941.34 & 19.93953 & 20.79533 & 19.80138 & 20.58965\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllll}259 & 17351.96 & 17138.53 & 34490.48 & 19.93953 & 20.79533 & 19.79776 & 20.58602\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}260 & 17239.16 & 17082.03 & 34321.19 & 19.93953 & 20.79351 & 19.79413 & 20.58602\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{lllllllll}261 & 17126.49 & 17025.65 & 34152.14 & 19.93953 & 20.78806 & 19.79413 & 20.5824\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllllll}262 & 17126.49 & 17025.65 & 34152.14 & 19.93595 & 20.78806 & 19.79413 & 20.58059\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}263 & 17013.82 & 16912.9 & 33926.72 & 19.93416 & 20.78806 & 19.79413 & 20.5824\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}264 & 17013.82 & 16912.9 & 33926.72 & 19.92523 & 20.77899 & 19.79232 & 20.57878\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}265 & 17013.72 & 16912.81 & 33926.53 & 19.9288 & 20.7808 & 19.79413 & 20.5824\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}266 & 16901.05 & 16912.81 & 33813.86 & 19.9288 & 20.7808 & 19.79413 & 20.58421\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}267 & 16901.05 & 16800.05 & 33701.11 & 19.92702 & 20.7808 & 19.79413 & 20.5824\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}268 & 16901.05 & 16800.05 & 33701.11 & 19.92523 & 20.7808 & 19.78688 & 20.58059\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllll}269 & 16901.21 & 16800.21 & 33701.42 & 19.92523 & 20.77899 & 19.78688 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}270 & 16901.21 & 16800.21 & 33701.42 & 19.92344 & 20.77354 & 19.78507 & 20.57334\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}271 & 16901.21 & 16800.21 & 33701.42 & 19.92523 & 20.77899 & 19.78688 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllll}272 & 16844.87 & 16800.21 & 33645.08 & 19.92523 & 20.77717 & 19.78507 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}273 & 16788.43 & 16800.1 & 33588.53 & 19.92523 & 20.77536 & 19.78507 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}274 & 16788.43 & 16743.72 & 33532.15 & 19.92523 & 20.77536 & 19.78507 & 20.57334\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}275 & 16788.43 & 16687.35 & 33475.77 & 19.92523 & 20.7808 & 19.78688 & 20.57697\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}276 & 16788.43 & 16687.35 & 33475.77 & 19.92523 & 20.7808 & 19.78688 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}277 & 16788.34 & 16687.26 & 33475.6 & 19.92702 & 20.7808 & 19.78688 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllll}278 & 16788.34 & 16687.26 & 33475.6 & 19.92344 & 20.77354 & 19.78688 & 20.57516\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}279 & 16788.34 & 16687.26 & 33475.6 & 19.92344 & 20.77172 & 19.78688 & 20.57697\end{array}$

| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | TotalLoad lbs | $\operatorname{Pot} A$ in | PotB in | PotC <br> in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotD } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/25/2009 12:17 | 280 | 16788.34 | 16687.26 | 33475.6 | 19.91987 | 20.77172 | 19.78688 | 20.57516 |
| 11/25/2009 12:17 | 281 | 16788.34 | 16687.26 | 33475.6 | 19.91808 | 20.76991 | 19.78507 | 20.57334 |
| 11/25/2009 12:18 | 282 | 16732.17 | 16687.42 | 33419.59 | 19.91808 | 20.76628 | 19.78507 | 20.57516 |
| 11/25/2009 12:18 | 283 | 16732.17 | 16687.42 | 33419.59 | 19.91272 | 20.75902 | 19.7615 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:18 | 284 | 16675.83 | 16687.42 | 33363.26 | 19.91093 | 20.75902 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:18 | 285 | 16675.83 | 16687.42 | 33363.26 | 19.91093 | 20.75902 | 19.75968 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:19 | 286 | 16675.73 | 16687.32 | 33363.05 | 19.91093 | 20.75357 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:19 | 287 | 16675.73 | 16630.95 | 33306.68 | 19.91093 | 20.75175 | 19.75968 | 20.56247 |
| 11/25/2009 12:19 | 288 | 16675.73 | 16630.95 | 33306.68 | 19.91093 | 20.75357 | 19.7615 | 20.56429 |
| 11/25/2009 12:19 | 289 | 16675.73 | 16574.57 | 33250.3 | 19.91093 | 20.75357 | 19.75968 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:20 | 290 | 16675.65 | 16574.49 | 33250.14 | 19.91093 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:20 | 291 | 16675.65 | 16574.49 | 33250.14 | 19.91093 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:20 | 292 | 16675.65 | 16574.49 | 33250.14 | 19.90915 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:20 | 293 | 16675.65 | 16574.49 | 33250.14 | 19.90915 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:21 | 294 | 16675.65 | 16574.4 | 33250.14 | 19.91093 | 20.74994 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:21 | 295 | 16675.58 | 16574.43 | 33250.01 | 19.90915 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:21 | 296 | 16675.58 | 16574.43 | 33250.01 | 19.90557 | 20.74994 | 19.75606 | 20.55885 |
| 11/25/2009 12:21 | 297 | 16675.58 | 16574.43 | 33250.01 | 19.91093 | 20.75175 | 19.75787 | 20.55885 |
| 11/25/2009 12:22 | 298 | 16675.58 | 16574.43 | 33250.01 | 19.91093 | 20.75175 | 19.75606 | 20.55885 |
| 11/25/2009 12:22 | 299 | 16675.53 | 16574.38 | 33249.91 | 19.90557 | 20.74994 | 19.75606 | 20.55885 |
| 11/25/2009 12:22 | 300 | 16675.53 | 16574.38 | 33249.91 | 19.90557 | 20.74631 | 19.75243 | 20.55523 |
| 11/25/2009 12:22 | 301 | 16675.53 | 16574.38 | 33249.91 | 19.90736 | 20.74994 | 19.75425 | 20.55704 |
| 11/25/2009 12:23 | 302 | 16675.53 | 16574.38 | 33249.91 | 19.90736 | 20.74994 | 19.75425 | 20.56066 |
| 11/25/2009 12:23 | 303 | 16675.72 | 16574.56 | 33250.29 | 19.90557 | 20.74812 | 19.75062 | 20.55704 |
| 11/25/2009 12:23 | 304 | 16675.72 | 16574.56 | 33250.29 | 19.90379 | 20.74631 | 19.75062 | 20.55704 |
| 11/25/2009 12:23 | 305 | 16675.72 | 16574.56 | 33250.29 | 19.90379 | 20.74449 | 19.75062 | 20.55342 |
| 11/25/2009 12:24 | 306 | 16675.72 | 16574.56 | 33250.29 | 19.90379 | 20.74449 | 19.74881 | 20.55342 |
| 11/25/2009 12:24 | 307 | 1803.235 | 1860.401 | 3663.637 | 20.31123 | 21.26919 | 20.19117 | 21.09325 |
| 11/25/2009 12:24 | 308 | 113.189 | 56.3758 | 169.5648 | 20.43274 | 21.41625 | 20.34346 | 21.26715 |
| 11/25/2009 12:24 | 309 | 56.85416 | 56.3758 | 113.2299 | 20.45419 | 21.43985 | 20.34346 | 21.26896 |



Figure D.1: General Positions of strain gages in piles 10 and 11
兹



彔是






䨌是










 ○．



走

11
응







 Bif




 흉․








名
云









 2
需电

多




有

 ｜t












 －












录に


TABLE D.6: Bending moments for pile 10

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 kips | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 25 kips | 30 kips | 35 kips |
| 1.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | 4.158 | 8.291 | 12.126 | 12.094 | 20.690 | 26.303 | 30.867 |
| 5 | 5.785 | 26.162 | 38.264 | 49.914 | 63.010 | 78.084 | 94.076 |
| 7.5 | 4.726 | 13.353 | 23.925 | 35.226 | 52.618 | 65.511 | 78.928 |
| 10 | 0.088 | 0.822 | 2.456 | 5.212 | 9.500 | 14.908 | 19.814 |
| 12.5 | -0.037 | -0.237 | -0.540 | -0.974 | -1.506 | -2.082 | -2.509 |
| 15 | 0.001 | 0.006 | -0.015 | -0.056 | -0.113 | -0.259 | -0.526 |
| 17.5 | 0.007 | 0.013 | 0.017 | 0.020 | 0.022 | 0.028 | 0.034 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE D.7: Bending moments for pile 11

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}$ - ft$)$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 kips | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 25 kips | 30 kips | 35 kips |
| 1.3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | 4.938 | 9.983 | 15.744 | 20.853 | 25.241 | 30.312 | 34.697 |
| 5 | 7.592 | 16.195 | 28.810 | 42.127 | 53.486 | 66.389 | 77.685 |
| 7.5 | 3.641 | 9.713 | 19.289 | 39.411 | 50.527 | 67.047 | 79.896 |
| 10 | 0.068 | 0.536 | 1.755 | 3.713 | 5.290 | 7.365 | 10.143 |
| 12.5 | -0.021 | -0.094 | -0.250 | -0.533 | -0.746 | -0.962 | -1.389 |
| 15 | -0.001 | -0.005 | -0.020 | -0.056 | -0.119 | -0.198 | -0.268 |
| 17.5 | 0.000 | 0.000 | -0.001 | 0.001 | 0.006 | 0.009 | 0.011 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## APPENDIX E: LATERAL LOAD TEST X

TABLE E.1: Inclinometer measurements for pile 5
PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING MICROPILE NO: 5
DATE: 12/10/09

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -100 | 65 | -165 |
| 16 | -119 | 81 | -200 |
| 14 | -123 | 87 | -210 |
| 12 | -116 | 78 | -194 |
| 10 | -86 | 46 | -132 |
| 8 | -89 | 51 | -140 |
| 6 | -92 | 52 | -144 |
| 4 | -38 | -11 | -27 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -103 | 66 | -169 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0024 |
| 16 | -120 | 79 | -199 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.0018 |
| 14 | -124 | 85 | -209 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.0012 |
| 12 | -115 | 77 | -192 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0 |
| 10 | -82 | 44 | -126 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.0036 |
| 8 | -73 | 38 | -111 | 29 | 0.0174 | 0.021 |
| 6 | -59 | 17 | -76 | 68 | 0.0408 | 0.0618 |
| 4 | 26 | -63 | 89 | 116 | 0.0696 | 0.1314 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -101 | 67 | -168 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0018 |
| 16 | -119 | 81 | -200 | 0 | 0 | -0.0018 |
| 14 | -122 | 88 | -210 | 0 | 0 | -0.0018 |
| 12 | -116 | 79 | -195 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0024 |
| 10 | -79 | 42 | -121 | 11 | 0.0066 | 0.0042 |
| 8 | -49 | 7 | -56 | 84 | 0.0504 | 0.0546 |
| 6 | 7 | -50 | 57 | 201 | 0.1206 | 0.1752 |
| 4 | 88 | -125 | 213 | 240 | 0.144 | 0.3192 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -102 | 65 | -167 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 16 | -119 | 79 | -198 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0 |
| 14 | -124 | 85 | -209 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 12 | -118 | 79 | -197 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0012 |
| 10 | -76 | 38 | -114 | 18 | 0.0108 | 0.0096 |
| 8 | -22 | -32 | 10 | 150 | 0.09 | 0.0996 |
| 6 | 58 | -97 | 155 | 299 | 0.1794 | 0.279 |
| 4 | 149 | -187 | 336 | 363 | 0.2178 | 0.4968 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -101 | 59 | -160 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.003 |
| 16 | -118 | 81 | -199 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0036 |
| 14 | -123 | 88 | -211 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0.003 |
| 12 | -117 | 81 | -198 | -4 | -0.0024 | 0.0006 |
| 10 | -72 | 36 | -108 | 24 | 0.0144 | 0.015 |
| 8 | 20 | -59 | 79 | 219 | 0.1314 | 0.1464 |
| 6 | 109 | -146 | 255 | 399 | 0.2394 | 0.3858 |
| 4 | 219 | -249 | 468 | 495 | 0.297 | 0.6828 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -102 | 65 | -167 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 16 | -119 | 80 | -199 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 14 | -125 | 87 | -212 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0018 |
| 12 | -120 | 80 | -200 | -6 | -0.0036 | -0.0054 |
| 10 | -68 | 27 | -95 | 37 | 0.0222 | 0.0168 |
| 8 | 46 | -87 | 133 | 273 | 0.1638 | 0.1806 |
| 6 | 159 | -202 | 361 | 505 | 0.303 | 0.4836 |
| 4 | 280 | -318 | 598 | 625 | 0.375 | 0.8586 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -99 | 67 | -166 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 16 | -117 | 77 | -194 | 6 | 0.0036 | 0.003 |
| 14 | -120 | 87 | -207 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0048 |
| 12 | -113 | 77 | -190 | 4 | 0.0024 | 0.0072 |
| 10 | -76 | 41 | -117 | 15 | 0.009 | 0.0162 |
| 8 | -72 | 35 | -107 | 33 | 0.0198 | 0.036 |
| 6 | -62 | 25 | -87 | 57 | 0.0342 | 0.0702 |
| 4 | 19 | -54 | 73 | 100 | 0.06 | 0.1302 |

TABLE E.2: Inclinometer measurements for pile 6 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 6 DATE: 12/10/09

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -308 | 274 | -582 |
| 16 | -304 | 264 | -568 |
| 14 | -304 | 267 | -571 |
| 12 | -306 | 271 | -577 |
| 10 | -302 | 263 | -565 |
| 8 | -297 | 262 | -559 |
| 6 | -310 | 268 | -578 |
| 4 | -285 | 250 | -535 |
| 2 | -291 | 249 | -540 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -310 | 275 | -585 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0018 |
| 16 | -305 | 263 | -568 | 0 | 0 | -0.0018 |
| 14 | -308 | 271 | -579 | -8 | -0.0048 | -0.0066 |
| 12 | -310 | 270 | -580 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0084 |
| 10 | -299 | 260 | -559 | 6 | 0.0036 | -0.0048 |
| 8 | -275 | 235 | -510 | 49 | 0.0294 | 0.0246 |
| 6 | -277 | 236 | -513 | 65 | 0.039 | 0.0636 |
| 4 | -240 | 206 | -446 | 89 | 0.0534 | 0.117 |
| 2 | -244 | 199 | -443 | 97 | 0.0582 | 0.1752 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -306 | 274 | -580 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 16 | -305 | 266 | -571 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0006 |
| 14 | -305 | 266 | -571 | 0 | 0 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -309 | 266 | -575 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0006 |
| 10 | -291 | 258 | -549 | 16 | 0.0096 | 0.0102 |
| 8 | -245 | 208 | -453 | 106 | 0.0636 | 0.0738 |
| 6 | -219 | 178 | -397 | 181 | 0.1086 | 0.1824 |
| 4 | -171 | 126 | -297 | 238 | 0.1428 | 0.3252 |
| 2 | -167 | 128 | -295 | 245 | 0.147 | 0.4722 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -309 | 270 | -579 | 3 | 0.0018 | 0.0018 |
| 16 | -305 | 245 | -550 | 18 | 0.0108 | 0.0126 |
| 14 | -306 | 260 | -566 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.0156 |
| 12 | -311 | 272 | -583 | -6 | -0.0036 | 0.012 |
| 10 | -289 | 251 | -540 | 25 | 0.015 | 0.027 |
| 8 | -216 | 179 | -395 | 164 | 0.0984 | 0.1254 |
| 6 | -166 | 123 | -289 | 289 | 0.1734 | 0.2988 |
| 4 | -103 | 71 | -174 | 361 | 0.2166 | 0.5154 |
| 2 | -97 | 54 | -151 | 389 | 0.2334 | 0.7488 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -308 | 276 | -584 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0012 |
| 16 | -304 | 266 | -570 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0024 |
| 14 | -304 | 267 | -571 | 0 | 0 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | -311 | 271 | -582 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.0054 |
| 10 | -285 | 242 | -527 | 38 | 0.0228 | 0.0174 |
| 8 | -186 | 147 | -333 | 226 | 0.1356 | 0.153 |
| 6 | -106 | 64 | -170 | 408 | 0.2448 | 0.3978 |
| 4 | -28 | -17 | -11 | 524 | 0.3144 | 0.7122 |
| 2 | -14 | -44 | 30 | 570 | 0.342 | 1.0542 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -307 | 276 | -583 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 16 | -303 | 265 | -568 | 0 | 0 | -0.0006 |
| 14 | -305 | 271 | -576 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.0036 |
| 12 | -313 | 274 | -587 | -10 | -0.006 | -0.0096 |
| 10 | -280 | 239 | -519 | 46 | 0.0276 | 0.018 |
| 8 | -153 | 114 | -267 | 292 | 0.1752 | 0.1932 |
| 6 | -42 | -15 | -27 | 551 | 0.3306 | 0.5238 |
| 4 | 66 | -102 | 168 | 703 | 0.4218 | 0.9456 |
| 2 | 70 | -121 | 191 | 731 | 0.4386 | 1.3842 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -308 | 272 | -580 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 16 | -302 | 261 | -563 | 5 | 0.003 | 0.0042 |
| 14 | -302 | 271 | -573 | -2 | -0.0012 | 0.003 |
| 12 | -306 | 269 | -575 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0042 |
| 10 | -291 | 254 | -545 | 20 | 0.012 | 0.0162 |
| 8 | -262 | 222 | -484 | 75 | 0.045 | 0.0612 |
| 6 | -260 | 217 | -477 | 101 | 0.0606 | 0.1218 |
| 4 | -225 | 195 | -420 | 115 | 0.069 | 0.1908 |
| 2 | -230 | 188 | -418 | 122 | 0.0732 | 0.264 |

TABLE E.3: Inclinometer measurements for pile 7
PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 7
DATE: 12/10/09

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -466 | 429 | -895 |
| 16 | -451 | 414 | -865 |
| 14 | -388 | 353 | -741 |
| 12 | -353 | 316 | -669 |
| 10 | -338 | 301 | -639 |
| 8 | -348 | 313 | -661 |
| 6 | -389 | 349 | -738 |
| 4 | -412 | 380 | -792 |
| 2 | -437 | 399 | -836 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -465 | 429 | -894 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -452 | 426 | -878 | -13 | -0.0078 | -0.0072 |
| 14 | -389 | 354 | -743 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0084 |
| 12 | -354 | 315 | -669 | 0 | 0 | -0.0084 |
| 10 | -330 | 294 | -624 | 15 | 0.009 | 0.0006 |
| 8 | -326 | 290 | -616 | 45 | 0.027 | 0.0276 |
| 6 | -351 | 309 | -660 | 78 | 0.0468 | 0.0744 |
| 4 | -364 | 330 | -694 | 98 | 0.0588 | 0.1332 |
| 2 | -384 | 348 | -732 | 104 | 0.0624 | 0.1956 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -466 | 428 | -894 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -453 | 414 | -867 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0006 |
| 14 | -388 | 356 | -744 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | -355 | 315 | -670 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.003 |
| 10 | -327 | 281 | -608 | 31 | 0.0186 | 0.0156 |
| 8 | -294 | 257 | -551 | 110 | 0.066 | 0.0816 |
| 6 | -294 | 251 | -545 | 193 | 0.1158 | 0.1974 |
| 4 | -296 | 262 | -558 | 234 | 0.1404 | 0.3378 |
| 2 | -312 | 256 | -568 | 268 | 0.1608 | 0.4986 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -465 | 429 | -894 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -452 | 412 | -864 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0012 |
| 14 | -389 | 355 | -744 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -354 | 317 | -671 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0018 |
| 10 | -314 | 277 | -591 | 48 | 0.0288 | 0.027 |
| 8 | -262 | 226 | -488 | 173 | 0.1038 | 0.1308 |
| 6 | -237 | 196 | -433 | 305 | 0.183 | 0.3138 |
| 4 | -229 | 195 | -424 | 368 | 0.2208 | 0.5346 |
| 2 | -242 | 196 | -438 | 398 | 0.2388 | 0.7734 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -465 | 429 | -894 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -452 | 414 | -866 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0 |
| 14 | -390 | 355 | -745 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | -354 | 316 | -670 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.003 |
| 10 | -304 | 268 | -572 | 67 | 0.0402 | 0.0372 |
| 8 | -228 | 193 | -421 | 240 | 0.144 | 0.1812 |
| 6 | -177 | 135 | -312 | 426 | 0.2556 | 0.4368 |
| 4 | -156 | 128 | -284 | 508 | 0.3048 | 0.7416 |
| 2 | -165 | 126 | -291 | 545 | 0.327 | 1.0686 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -464 | 430 | -894 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -452 | 414 | -866 | -1 | -0.0006 | 0 |
| 14 | -390 | 355 | -745 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | -354 | 317 | -671 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0036 |
| 10 | -292 | 250 | -542 | 97 | 0.0582 | 0.0546 |
| 8 | -195 | 159 | -354 | 307 | 0.1842 | 0.2388 |
| 6 | -114 | 74 | -188 | 550 | 0.33 | 0.5688 |
| 4 | -82 | 49 | -131 | 661 | 0.3966 | 0.9654 |
| 2 | -87 | 48 | -135 | 701 | 0.4206 | 1.386 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -466 | 429 | -895 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | -452 | 413 | -865 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 14 | -388 | 354 | -742 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -351 | 324 | -675 | -6 | -0.0036 | -0.0042 |
| 10 | -307 | 268 | -575 | 64 | 0.0384 | 0.0342 |
| 8 | -291 | 259 | -550 | 111 | 0.0666 | 0.1008 |
| 6 | -325 | 283 | -608 | 130 | 0.078 | 0.1788 |
| 4 | -350 | 315 | -665 | 127 | 0.0762 | 0.255 |
| 2 | -374 | 343 | -717 | 119 | 0.0714 | 0.3264 |

TABLE E.4: Inclinometer measurements for pile 8 PROJECT:ASHE MICROPILE LATERAL LOAD TESTING
MICROPILE NO: 8
DATE: 12/10/09

|  | Baseline data |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) |
| 18 | -767 | 727 | -1494 |
| 16 | -736 | 700 | -1436 |
| 14 | -717 | 680 | -1397 |
| 12 | -688 | 648 | -1336 |
| 10 | -671 | 630 | -1301 |
| 8 | -673 | 633 | -1306 |
| 6 | -704 | 664 | -1368 |
| 4 | -665 | 629 | -1294 |
| 2 | -575 | 530 | -1105 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 20 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -765 | 728 | -1493 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -737 | 701 | -1438 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0006 |
| 14 | -716 | 681 | -1397 | 0 | 0 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -688 | 650 | -1338 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0018 |
| 10 | -665 | 623 | -1288 | 13 | 0.0078 | 0.006 |
| 8 | -651 | 613 | -1264 | 42 | 0.0252 | 0.0312 |
| 6 | -666 | 628 | -1294 | 74 | 0.0444 | 0.0756 |
| 4 | -617 | 583 | -1200 | 94 | 0.0564 | 0.132 |
| 2 | -517 | 471 | -988 | 117 | 0.0702 | 0.2022 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 40 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -766 | 727 | -1493 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -739 | 700 | -1439 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0012 |
| 14 | -717 | 679 | -1396 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 12 | -689 | 650 | -1339 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0024 |
| 10 | -657 | 616 | -1273 | 28 | 0.0168 | 0.0144 |
| 8 | -622 | 582 | -1204 | 102 | 0.0612 | 0.0756 |
| 6 | -612 | 571 | -1183 | 185 | 0.111 | 0.1866 |
| 4 | -554 | 517 | -1071 | 223 | 0.1338 | 0.3204 |
| 2 | -447 | 406 | -853 | 252 | 0.1512 | 0.4716 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 60 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -766 | 726 | -1492 | 2 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 |
| 16 | -738 | 702 | -1440 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0012 |
| 14 | -716 | 681 | -1397 | 0 | 0 | -0.0012 |
| 12 | -687 | 650 | -1337 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0018 |
| 10 | -648 | 608 | -1256 | 45 | 0.027 | 0.0252 |
| 8 | -589 | 553 | -1142 | 164 | 0.0984 | 0.1236 |
| 6 | -557 | 520 | -1077 | 291 | 0.1746 | 0.2982 |
| 4 | -487 | 454 | -941 | 353 | 0.2118 | 0.51 |
| 2 | -375 | 325 | -700 | 405 | 0.243 | 0.753 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 80 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -767 | 728 | -1495 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0006 |
| 16 | -738 | 700 | -1438 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0018 |
| 14 | -718 | 681 | -1399 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.003 |
| 12 | -690 | 649 | -1339 | -3 | -0.0018 | -0.0048 |
| 10 | -640 | 600 | -1240 | 61 | 0.0366 | 0.0318 |
| 8 | -559 | 519 | -1078 | 228 | 0.1368 | 0.1686 |
| 6 | -501 | 460 | -961 | 407 | 0.2442 | 0.4128 |
| 4 | -431 | 382 | -813 | 481 | 0.2886 | 0.7014 |
| 2 | -302 | 258 | -560 | 545 | 0.327 | 1.0284 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 kips |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -766 | 727 | -1493 | 1 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 |
| 16 | -738 | 702 | -1440 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0018 |
| 14 | -716 | 682 | -1398 | -1 | -0.0006 | -0.0024 |
| 12 | -689 | 651 | -1340 | -4 | -0.0024 | -0.0048 |
| 10 | -632 | 590 | -1222 | 79 | 0.0474 | 0.0426 |
| 8 | -522 | 485 | -1007 | 299 | 0.1794 | 0.222 |
| 6 | -441 | 403 | -844 | 524 | 0.3144 | 0.5364 |
| 4 | -346 | 313 | -659 | 635 | 0.381 | 0.9174 |
| 2 | -223 | 183 | -406 | 699 | 0.4194 | 1.3368 |


| Depth (ft) | A+ | A- | Diff. (A) | Change | Increment | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Final |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | -767 | 727 | -1494 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | -740 | 701 | -1441 | -5 | -0.003 | -0.003 |
| 14 | -718 | 681 | -1399 | -2 | -0.0012 | -0.0042 |
| 12 | -687 | 648 | -1335 | 1 | 0.0006 | -0.0036 |
| 10 | -634 | 591 | -1225 | 76 | 0.0456 | 0.042 |
| 8 | -589 | 553 | -1142 | 164 | 0.0984 | 0.1404 |
| 6 | -621 | 579 | -1200 | 168 | 0.1008 | 0.2412 |
| 4 | -593 | 562 | -1155 | 139 | 0.0834 | 0.3246 |
| 2 | -504 | 524 | -1028 | 77 | 0.0462 | 0.3708 |

TABLE E.5: Load and displacement measurements for load test X

| TIMESTAMP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { RECOR } \\ & \# \end{aligned}$ | Load <br> lbs | Load lbs | PotA in | PotB <br> in | PotC in | PotD in | PotE in | PotF in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 14:15 | 367 | 790.2 | 959.2 | 6.1104 | 6.5604 | 13.5068 | 8.8263 | . 377 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:15 | 369 | 790.2 | 959.2 | 6.1104 | 6.5604 | 13.4742 | 8.8263 | 20 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:16 | 371 | 902.9 | 902.8 | 6.1122 | 6.5586 | 13.4524 | 8.826 | 20.373 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:16 | 373 | 733.8 | 1015.6 | 6.1050 | 6.5568 | 13.4470 | 8263 | 20.3702 | 22.0962 |
| 12/10/2009 14:17 | 375 | 0.2 | 902.8 | 6.106 | 6.545 | 13.5177 | 8.8244 | 20.3813 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:17 | 377 | 564.6 | 733 | 6.1068 | 6.5622 | 367 | 8.826 | 20.3849 | 22.1251 |
| 12/10/2009 14:18 | 379 | 677.4 | 846.4 | 6.10 | 6.53 | 56 | . 82 | 20.3813 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:18 | 381 | 564.7 | 733.5 | 6.1050 | 6.5568 | 13.3508 | 8.8299 | 20.388 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:19 | 383 | 564.7 | 733.5 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 13.5957 | 8.8208 | 20.3849 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:19 | 385 | 564.6 | 733.5 | 6.1032 | 6.5550 | 13.3817 | 8.820 | 20.3776 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:20 | 387 | 564.6 | 77. | 6.1086 | 6.5295 | . 5 | 8.81 | 20.384 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:20 | 389 | 451.9 | 620.7 | 6.1032 | 6.5422 | . 3744 | 8.824 | 20.381 | 22.1179 |
| 12/10/2009 14:21 | 391 | 451. | 564.2 | 6.110 | 6.5 | 13.5975 | 8.83 | 20.396 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:21 | 393 | 451.9 | 620.7 | 6.1014 | 6.538 | . 3762 | 8.820 | 20 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:22 | 395 | 451.9 | 564.2 | 6.11 | 6.54 | 13.6012 | 8.8317 | 20.3886 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:22 | 397 | 564. | 620.7 | 6.115 | 6.522 | 13.3889 | 8.8 | 20.3739 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:23 | 399 | 508.3 | 620.7 | 6.1104 | 6.5604 | 13.5939 | 8.828 | 20.3886 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:23 | 401 | 564.6 | 677.1 | 6.1122 | 6.5168 | 401 | 8.82 | 20.3813 |  |
| 12/10/2009 14:24 | 40 | 451.9 | 564.2 | 6.1193 | 6.5640 | 13.57 | 8.828 | 20.377 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:24 | 405 | . 3 | 564.2 | 6.11 | 6.53 | 13.4034 | 8.82 | 20.3776 | 22.0926 |
| 12/10/2009 14:25 | 407 | 8.2 | 789 | 6.1175 | 6.5622 | 13.581 | 8.8263 | 20.381 | 22.0926 |
| 12/10/2009 14:25 | 409 | 959.3 | 1015.6 | 6.11 | 6.55 | 13.4234 | 8.8226 | 20.3739 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:26 | 411 | 902.9 | 959.2 | 6.1122 | 6.5568 | 13. | 8.826 | 20.3 | 22.0889 |
| 12/10/2009 14:26 | 413 | 733.8 | 33.5 | 6.119 | 6.54 | 13.4161 | 8.82 | 20.377 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:27 | 415 | 677.4 | 959.2 | 6.1122 | 6.5604 | 13.5594 | 8.831 | 20.370 | 781 |
| 12/10/2009 14:27 | 417 | 959.3 | 9.2 | 6.1211 | 6.5586 | 13.4252 | 8.82 | 20.3665 | 22.0998 |
| 12/10/2009 14:28 | 419 | 2.9 | 959.2 | 6.1140 | 6.5659 | 13.5703 | 8.826 | 20. | 22.0817 |
| 12/10/2009 14:28 | 421 | 846.6 | 902.8 | 6.1211 | 6.562 | 13.3998 | .81 | 20.3665 | 22.0998 |
| 12/10/2009 14:29 | 423 | 677.4 | 7.1 | 6.1068 | 6.560 | .54 | 8.8 | 20.3702 | 22.0817 |
| 12/10/2009 14:29 | 425 | 790.2 | 789.9 | 6.1211 | 6.5586 | 13.466 | 8.826 | 20 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:30 | 27 | 733.8 | 789.9 | 6.105 | 6.5622 | 13.5195 | 8.831 | 20.3849 | 22.1179 |
| 12/10/2009 14:30 | 429 | 846.6 | 846.4 | 6.1175 | 6.5622 | 13.5068 | 8.828 | 20.373 | 22. |
| 12/10/2009 14:31 | 431 | 733.8 | 846.4 | 6.192 | 6.57 | 13.4996 | 8.8317 | 20.3702 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:31 | 433 |  | 733.5 | 6.1193 | 6.5750 | 13.5123 | 11.088 | 20.3 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:32 | 435 | 508. | 620.7 | 6.11 | 6.57 | 13.4996 | . 84 | 20.377 | 22.3672 |
| 12/10/2009 14:32 | 437 | 621.0 | 564.3 | 6.119 | 6.5695 | 13.4814 | 8.8408 | 20.37 | 22 |
| 12/10/2009 14:33 | 439 | 4793.5 | 796.1 | 6.1229 | 6.5822 | 48 | 8.842 | 20.3 | 70 |
| 12/10/2009 14:33 | 441 | 5131.8 | 4965.4 | 6.1265 | 6.5877 | 13.49 | 8.844 | 20.37 | 22. |
| 12/10/2009 14:34 | 443 | 4906.3 | 4852.6 | 6.1229 | 6.5877 | 50 | 8.84 | 20.3702 | 22.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:34 | 445 | 5019.0 | 4852.6 | 6.1265 | 6.5877 | 13.515 | 8.8 | 20. | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:35 | 447 | 4906.3 | 4796.2 | 6.1247 | 6.5913 | 13.450 | 8.838 | 20.3 | 2.1034 |
| 12/10/2009 14:35 | 449 | 4906.3 | 4796.2 | 6.1265 | 6.5859 | 13.5159 | 8.842 | 20.38 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:36 | 451 | 4793.5 | 4796.2 | 6.1265 | 6.5931 | 13.4324 | 8.8408 | 20.366 | 22.0998 |
| 12/10/2009 14:36 | 453 | 4906.3 | 4796.2 | 6.1247 | 6.5786 | 13.5123 | 8.8408 | 20.3813 | 79 |
| 12/10/2009 14:37 | 455 | 4737.1 | 4739.7 | 6.1265 | 6.5986 | 13.4125 | 8.837 | 20.3628 | 22.0962 |
| 12/10/2009 14:37 | 457 | 4793.5 | 4739.7 | 6.1247 | 6.5859 | 13.506 | 8.835 | 0.3 | 22.1070 |


| ESTAMP | RE \# | Loa <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotC } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | Pot in | Pot <br> in | PotF <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 14:38 | 459 | 4680.7 | 4739.7 | 6.1265 | 6.5986 | 13.3998 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 | 22. |
| 12/10/2009 14:38 | 46 | 4793.4 | 4739.7 | 6.1265 | 6.5840 | 13.5086 | 8.8353 | 20.3739 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:39 | 463 | 4680.7 | 4739 | 6.1265 | 6.5913 | 13.3998 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 | 22.0998 |
| 12/10/2009 14:39 | 465 | 4793.6 | 4796.3 | 6.1193 | 6.5786 | 13.5286 | 8.8335 | 20.3702 | 22.1070 |
| 12 | 467 | 468 | 46 | 6. | 6.5949 | 13.4071 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 | 8 |
| 12/10/2009 14:40 | 469 | 4793.6 | 4683.4 | 6.1247 | 6.5786 | 13.5105 | 8.8335 | 20.3776 | 70 |
| 12/ | 471 | 4680.8 | 46 | 6.1 | 6.59 | 13.3962 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 |  |
| 12/10/2009 14:41 | 473 | 4793.6 | 4683. | 6.1247 | 6.5822 | 13.5014 | 8.8335 | 20.3739 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:42 | 475 | 4680.8 | 4627.0 | 6.1265 | 6.6058 | 13.4071 | 8.8371 | 20.3628 | 22.1034 |
| 12 | 477 | 4680.8 | 45 | 6. | 6.5859 | 13.5032 | 8.8353 | 20.3776 |  |
| 12/10/2009 14:43 | 479 | 3778.6 | 3837.0 | 6.1265 | 6.6058 | 13.4361 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:43 | 48 | 3665.9 | 383 | 6.12 | 6.5913 | 13.5123 | 8.8335 | 20.3739 | 22.1106 |
| 12/10/2009 14:44 | 483 | 5019.1 | 502 | 6.1265 | 6.6077 | 13.3944 | 8.8371 | 20.3628 | 26 |
| 12/10/2009 | 485 | 4793.6 | 4909.1 | 6.1229 | 6.5913 | 13.5322 | 8.8353 | 20.3776 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 | 487 | 6 | 46 | 6.1 | 6.6058 | 13 | 8.8353 | 20.3628 |  |
| 12/10/2009 14:45 | 489 | 4342.5 | 4570.5 | 6.1283 | 6.5931 | 13.5195 | 8.8389 | 20.3776 | 22.1179 |
| 12/10/2009 14:46 | 49 | 4173.3 | 4288 | 6.12 | 6.6004 | 13.4324 | 8.8426 | 20.3665 | 2 |
| 12/10/2009 14:46 | 493 | 4173.3 | 428 | 6.1301 | 6.59 | 13.5123 | 8.8426 | 20.3849 | 142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:47 | 495 | 4116.9 | 4175 | 6.1265 | 6.5949 | 13.4506 | 8.8426 | 20.3702 | 22.1070 |
| 12/10/2009 14:47 | 49 | 4060.5 | 4175.5 | 6. | 6.5 | 13 | 8.8 | 20.3997 |  |
| 12/10/2009 14:48 | 499 | 4060.5 | 417 | 6.1301 | 6.5968 | 13.4742 | 8.8426 | 20.3813 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:48 | 50 | 4060.7 | 4175 | 6.128 | 6.5968 | 13.4996 | 8.8408 | 20.3665 | 22.1215 |
| 12/10/2009 14:49 | 503 | 4060.7 | 41 | 6.126 | 6.59 | 13.5050 | 8.842 | 20.3776 | 34 |
| 12/10/2009 | 505 | 4060.8 | 4119.3 | 6.1283 | 6.5968 | 13.5014 | 8.8408 | 20.3739 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:50 | 50 | 40 | 40 | 6.12 | 6.5968 | 13.5032 | 8.8408 | 20.3776 | 6 |
| 12/10/2009 14:50 | 509 | 004.5 | 406 | 6.1336 | 6.600 | 13.5359 | 8.8462 | 20.3739 | 22.1215 |
| 12/10/2009 | 51 | 4004.5 | 4063 | 6.1247 | 6.6022 | 13.5377 | 8.8444 | 20.3813 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 14:51 | 513 | 3948.2 | 406 | 6.1265 | 6.60 | 13.5377 | 8.846 | 20.3776 | 22.1142 |
| 12/10/2009 1 | 515 | 4850.4 | 4740 | 6.1247 | 6.600 | 13.5395 | 8.8480 | 20.3776 | 22.1287 |
| 12/10/2009 14:52 | 517 | 10320.4 | 9932 | 6.228 | 6.72 | 13.6284 | 8.9930 | 20.4993 | 88 |
| 12/10/2009 14:53 | 519 | 1026 | 993 | 6.2266 | 6.72 | 13.6502 | 8.998 | 20.5066 | 60 |
| 12/10/2009 14:53 | 521 | 10264.2 | 9819 | 6.2284 | 6.7257 | 13.6012 | 8.9930 | 20.5103 | 22.262 |
| 12/10/2009 14:54 | 523 | 10207.8 | 9819. | 6.221 | 6.72 | 13.6647 | 8.994 | 20.4993 | 2.2552 |
| 12/10/2009 14:54 | 525 | 10151.5 | 9762.9 | 6.2302 | 6.7276 | 13.5867 | 8.9894 | 20.5066 | 22.2660 |
| 12/10/2009 14:55 | 527 | 10151.5 | 9706. | 6.2266 | 6.7257 | 13.6756 | 8.9930 | 20.4956 | 22.2443 |
| 12/10/2009 14:55 | 529 | 10038.8 | 9706.6 | 6.2356 | 6.7257 | 13.5540 | 8.9858 | 20.4956 | 22.2660 |
| 12/10/2009 14:56 | 531 | 10038.8 | 9706.6 | 6.2248 | 6.7257 | 13.7010 | 8.9930 | 20.4993 | 22.2407 |
| 12/10/2009 14:56 | 533 | 10038.8 | 9706.6 | 6.2302 | 6.7276 | 13.5431 | 8.9876 | 20.4956 | 22.2696 |
| 12/10/2009 14:57 | 535 | 9982.4 | 9706. | 6.2195 | 6.7276 | 13.6864 | 8.9967 | 20.4956 | 22.2371 |
| 12/10/2009 14:57 | 537 | 9982.4 | 9706.6 | 6.2230 | 6.7276 | 13.5486 | 8.9876 | 20.4993 | 22.2696 |
| 12/10/2009 14:58 | 539 | 9926.1 | 9706. | 6.2248 | 6.7239 | 13.6828 | 8.9930 | 20.4956 | 22.2515 |
| 12/10/2009 14:58 | 541 | 9926.1 | 9650.2 | 6.2248 | 6.7257 | 13.5431 | 8.9876 | 20.4956 | 22.2515 |
| 12/10/2009 14:59 | 543 | 9926.1 | 9650.3 | 6.2284 | 6.7294 | 13.6883 | 8.9894 | 20.4956 | 22.2515 |
| 12/10/2009 14:59 | 545 | 9926.1 | 9650.3 | 6.2266 | 6.7312 | 13.5431 | 8.9948 | 20.4993 | 22.2515 |
| 12/10/2009 15:00 | 547 | 9926.1 | 9593.9 | 6.2213 | 6.7294 | 13.6937 | 8.9894 | 20.5103 | 22.2552 |
| 12/10/2009 15:00 | 549 | 9926.1 | 9593.9 | 6.2266 | 6.7330 | 13.5504 | 8.9967 | 20.5103 | 22.2515 |
| 12/10/2009 15:01 | 551 | 9926.2 | 9593.9 | 6.2213 | 6.7239 | 13.6937 | 8.9948 | 20.5103 | 22.2515 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECO <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB <br> in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotC } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | Pot in | Pot in | in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 15:01 | 553 | 9869.8 | 9593.9 | 6.2266 | 6.7294 | 13.5467 | 8.9840 | 20.5066 | 22.2 |
| 12/10/2009 15:02 | 555 | 9869.8 | 9593.9 | 6.2230 | 6.7221 | 13.6937 | 8.9948 | 20.5103 | 22.2624 |
| 12/ | 55 | 9869.8 | 9593 | 6.2302 | 6.7276 | 13.5558 | 8.9858 | 20.5066 | 22.2624 |
| 12/10/2009 15:03 | 559 | 9869.8 | 9593.9 | 6.2195 | 6.7257 | 13.6919 | 8.9948 | 20.5103 | 22.2624 |
| 12 | 561 | 98 | 959 | 6.2302 | 6.7 | 13 | 8.9876 | 20.4956 | 88 |
| 12/10/2009 15:04 | 563 | 98 | 959 | 6.2266 | 6.7312 | 13.6973 | 8.9858 | 20.4993 | 88 |
|  | 565 | 9813.4 | 9593. | 6.2248 | 6.7257 | 13.5885 | 8.9894 | 20.4845 | 22.2588 |
| 12/ | 567 | 98 | 959 | 6. | 6.7257 | 13.6030 | 8.9912 | 20.4993 | 15 |
| 12/10/2009 15:05 | 569 | 9813.4 | 9593.9 | 6.2248 | 6.7257 | 13.6338 | 8.9894 | 20.4956 | 22.2515 |
| 12/ | 571 | 9813.4 | 95 | 6 | 6.7239 | 13.5921 | 8.9930 | 20.5029 | 3 |
| 12/10/2009 15:06 | 573 | 9813.4 | 9593.9 | 6.2266 | 6.7276 | 13.6883 | 8.9912 | 20.4993 | 22.2443 |
| 12/10/2009 15: | 575 | 9813.4 | 9593 | 6.2266 | 6.7330 | 13.5467 | 8.9912 | 20.5029 | 22.2588 |
| 12/10/2009 15: | 577 | 98 | 95 | 6. | 6.7 | 13 | 8.9948 | 66 | 2 |
| 12/10/2009 15:08 | 579 | 9813.4 | 9594.0 | 6.2230 | 6.7312 | 13.6991 | 8.9894 | 20.4993 | 22.2660 |
| 12/10/2009 15:08 | 581 | 12971.5 | 12 | 6.2713 | 6. | 13.7536 | 9.0655 | 20.5656 | 3 |
| 12/10/2009 15:09 | 583 | 15396.5 | 14 | 6.3 | 6.8566 | 13.6973 | 9.1362 | 20.6136 | 22.4069 |
| 12/10/2009 | 585 | 15227.8 | 14673 | 6.319 | 6.8584 | 13.8080 | 9.1308 | 20.6173 | 2 |
| 12/10/2009 15:10 | 587 | 152 | 145 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 13 | 9.1326 | 20.6099 | 33 |
| 12/10/2009 15 | 589 | 15171.8 | 145 | 6.3232 | 6.8638 | 13.8080 | 9.1344 | 20.6136 | 22.4033 |
| 12/10/2009 15:11 | 59 | 15115.4 | 14 | 6.3 | 6.85 | 13 | 9.1326 | 20.6173 | 22.3961 |
| 12/10/2009 15:11 | 593 | 1511 | 145 | 6.3232 | 6.85 | 13.8116 | 9.1380 | 20.6136 | 22.4105 |
| 12/10/2009 | 595 | 15115.8 | 14448 | 6.3232 | 6.8620 | 13.6828 | 9.1399 | 20.6320 | 22.4069 |
| 12/10/2009 15:12 | 59 | 15 | 14 | 6.3 | 6.8566 | 13.8098 | 9. | 20.6246 |  |
| 12/10/2009 15:13 | 599 | 15003.3 | 14 | 6.3268 | 6.8693 | 13.6973 | 9.1417 | 20.6062 | 22.4214 |
| 12/10/2009 1 | 60 | 15003. | 14 | 6.332 | 6.8638 | 13.8062 | 9.1417 | 20.6320 | 22.4214 |
| 12/10/2009 15:14 | 603 | 15003.5 | 144 | 6.3321 | 6.87 | 13.7300 | 9.14 | 20.6246 | 22.4214 |
| 12/10/2009 15 | 605 | 14947. | 14449 | 6.3339 | 6.8693 | 13.7989 | 9.1453 | 20.6394 | 22.4286 |
| 12/10/2009 15:15 | 60 | 14890.8 | 14392 | 6.328 | 6.8 | 13 | 9.1 | 20.6246 | 2 |
| 12/10/2009 15:15 | 609 | 14890. | 14392 | 6.3321 | 6.8638 | 13.7808 | 9.147 | 20.6394 | 22.4214 |
| 12/10/2009 15:16 | 61 | 14891.0 | 14336 | 6.3290 | 6.8643 | 13.7309 | 9.1495 | 20.6223 | 22 |
| 12/10/2009 15:16 | 613 | 14891. | 14336 | 6.325 | 6.86 | 13.7817 | 9.14 | 20.6519 | 65 |
| 12/10/2009 15 | 615 | 14834.7 | 14336 | 6.3311 | 6.8647 | 13.7462 | 9.1482 | 20.6308 | 22.4133 |
| 12/10/2009 15:17 | 617 | 14778.3 | 14336 | 6.3329 | 6.86 | 13.7825 | 9.148 | 20.6272 | 22.4350 |
| 12/10/2009 15:18 | 619 | 1477 | 14336 | 6.3314 | 6.8668 | 13.7667 | 9.15 | 20.6 | 22.4251 |
| 12/10/2009 15:18 | 621 | 14778.4 | 14336.6 | 6.3368 | 6.8759 | 13.7867 | 9.1468 | 20.6317 | 22.4360 |
| 12/10/2009 15:19 | 623 | 14778.4 | 14336 | 6.331 | 6.8707 | 13.8017 | 9.1526 | 20.6325 | 95 |
| 12/10/2009 15:19 | 625 | 19516.2 | 18852 | 6.4139 | 6.9688 | 13.8507 | 9.2632 | 20.7394 | 22.5488 |
| 12/10/2009 15:20 | 627 | 20531.5 | 19868. | 6.4336 | 7.0051 | 13.8997 | 9.2994 | 20.7652 | 22.5741 |
| 12/10/2009 15:20 | 629 | 20419.5 | 19756. | 6.4355 | 7.00 | 13.8910 | 9.2997 | 20.7658 | 22.574 |
| 12/10/2009 15:21 | 631 | 20306.6 | 19643.1 | 6.4320 | 7.0071 | 13.9182 | 9.3015 | 20.7695 | 22.5892 |
| 12/10/2009 15:21 | 633 | 20307.3 | 19530 | 6.4393 | 7.0091 | 13.9240 | 9.2981 | 20.7700 | 22.5788 |
| 12/10/2009 15:22 | 635 | 20194.4 | 19530.8 | 6.4321 | 7.0037 | 13.9639 | 9.2999 | 20.7663 | 22.5716 |
| 12/10/2009 15:22 | 637 | 20194.9 | 19531.3 | 6.4358 | 7.0129 | 13.9351 | 9.2928 | 20.7740 | 22.5828 |
| 12/10/2009 15:23 | 639 | 20194.9 | 19474. | 6.4322 | 7.0110 | 13.9678 | 9.3037 | 20.7667 | 22.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 15:23 | 641 | 20138.9 | 19418.7 | 6.4395 | 7.0111 | 13.9335 | 9.2948 | 20.7706 | 22.5904 |
| 12/10/2009 15:24 | 643 | 20082.5 | 19418.7 | 6.4341 | 7.0111 | 13.9698 | 9.3020 | 20.7706 | 22.5651 |
| 12/10/2009 15:24 | 645 | 20082.8 | 19419.0 | 6.4415 | 7.0115 | 13.9523 | 9.2952 | 20.7753 | 22.5914 |


| STAMP | REC \# | lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB in | PotC in | Pot in | Pot <br> in | PotF <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 15:25 | 647 | 20082.8 | 19419 | 6.4362 | 7.0096 | 13.9595 | 9.3043 | 20.7827 | 22.5770 |
| 2009 15:25 | 649 | 20026.7 | 19419.3 | 6.4366 | 7.0101 | 13.9623 | 9.2958 | 20.7841 | 22.6002 |
| 12 | 651 | 199 | 19 | 6.4402 | 7.0120 | 13.9587 | 9.2977 | 20.7767 | 822 |
| 12/10/2009 15:26 | 653 | 19970.4 | 19363.0 | 6.4388 | 7.0087 | 13.9468 | 9.2964 | 20.7779 | 22.5762 |
| 2009 15:27 | 65 | 19970.4 | 19363.0 | 6.4352 | 7.0105 | 13.9595 | 9.2964 | 20.7779 | 22.5870 |
| 12/10/2009 15:27 | 657 | 199 | 193 | 6.4371 | 7.0142 | 13.9433 | 9.3073 | 20.7781 | 801 |
| 12/10/2009 15:28 | 659 | 19970.6 | 19306.7 | 6.4281 | 7.0124 | 13.9633 | 9.2983 | 20.7781 | 22.5764 |
| 10/2009 15:28 | 66 | 19914.2 | 19306.7 | 6.4371 | 7.0088 | 13.9197 | 9.2946 | 20.7818 | 22.5692 |
| 12/10/2009 15:29 | 663 | 198 | 19 | 6.4302 | 7.0055 | 13.9602 | 9.2969 | 90 | 74 |
| 12/10/2009 15:29 | 665 | 19857.9 | 19306.8 | 6.4391 | 7.0091 | 13.8913 | 9.2896 | 20.7753 | 22.5738 |
| 12/10/2009 15:30 | 667 | 19858.0 | 19306.9 | 6.4304 | 7.0057 | 13.9535 | 9.2972 | 20.7760 | 22.5782 |
| 12/10/2009 15:30 | 669 | 19858. | 193 | 6.4 | 7.00 | 13.8246 | 9.2972 | 2 | 18 |
| 12/10/2009 15:31 | 67 | 19858.1 | 19307.0 | 6.4342 | 7.0059 | 13.9575 | 9.2956 | 20.7692 | 22.5897 |
| 12/10/2009 15:31 | 673 | 19858.1 | 19307.0 | 6.4288 | 7.0059 | 13.8631 | 9.2974 | 20.7877 | 22.5752 |
| 12/10/2009 15:32 | 675 | 19858 | 19 | 6. | 7.0 | 13.9541 | 9.3013 | 20.7734 | 99 |
| 12/10/2009 15:32 | 67 | 19858. | 19307.1 | 6.4343 | 7.0006 | 13.9033 | 9.2976 | 20.7697 | 22.5829 |
| 12/10/2009 15:33 | 679 | 19801.8 | 19307.1 | 6.4362 | 7.0044 | 13.9272 | 9.2942 | 20.7737 | 22.5833 |
| 12/10/2009 15:33 | 68 | 19801 | 19 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 13 | 9.3032 | 20.7811 | 69 |
| 12/10/2009 15:34 | 68 | 19745 | 1930 | 6.4381 | 7.011 | 13.8057 | 9.2979 | 20.7667 | 22.5872 |
| 12/10/2009 15:34 | 685 | 20873.7 | 20323.3 | 6.4381 | 7.0172 | 13.9673 | 9.3143 | 20.7999 | 22.5909 |
| 12/10/2009 15:35 | 68 | 25161 | 2461 | 6.53 | 7.1 | 14.0255 | 9.4304 | 20.8960 | 85 |
| 12/10/2009 15:35 | 68 | 25273. | 24726 | 6.5294 | 7.140 | 14.0582 | 9.4504 | 20.9034 | 22.7430 |
| 12/10/2009 15:36 | 691 | 25161. | 24613.8 | 6.5437 | 7.1463 | 14.0219 | 9.4413 | 20.8887 | 22.7430 |
| 12/10/2009 15:36 | 69 | 25161. | 24500 | 6.531 | 7.1428 | 14.0602 | 9.4541 | 20.9073 | 59 |
| 12/10/2009 15:37 | 69 | 25161 | 24500 | 6.5259 | 7.146 | 13.9948 | 9.4432 | 20.8962 | 22.7287 |
| 12/10/2009 15:37 | 697 | 25048.3 | 24388.1 | 6.5349 | 7.1446 | 14.0603 | 9.4524 | 20.9074 | 22.7397 |
| 12/10/2009 15:38 | 69 | 25048.3 | 24388 | 6.5313 | 7.1483 | 13.9858 | 9.4433 | 20.8964 | 22.7470 |
| 12/10/2009 15:38 | 70 | 25048.3 | 24388 | 6.5367 | 7.148 | 14.0712 | 9.4434 | 20.9002 | 22.7543 |
| 12/10/2009 15:39 | 703 | 25048.3 | 24388.1 | 6.5367 | 7.1465 | 13.9786 | 9.4434 | 20.8891 | 22.7399 |
| 12/10/2009 15:39 | 705 | 25048.3 | 24331.6 | 6.5385 | 7.1520 | 14.0695 | 9.4452 | 20.8929 | 22.7327 |
| 12/10/2009 15:40 | 70 | 24935. | 24275 | 6.5349 | 7.1 | 13.9878 | 9.4452 | 20.9040 | 22.7291 |
| 12/10/2009 15:40 | 709 | 24935. | 24275.2 | 6.5368 | 7.1375 | 14.0677 | 9.447 | 20.8967 | 22.7437 |
| 12/10/2009 15:41 | 711 | 24935.5 | 24275.2 | 6.5368 | 7.1465 | 14.0005 | 9.4489 | 20.8819 | 22.7437 |
| 12/10/2009 15:41 | 71 | 24936. | 24276. | 6.5350 | 7.1375 | 14.0678 | 9.4435 | 20.8967 | 22.7401 |
| 12/10/2009 15:42 | 71 | 24936. | 24276. | 6.5421 | 7.1502 | 13.9824 | 9.4435 | 20.8783 | 22.7329 |
| 12/10/2009 15:42 | 717 | 24937.1 | 24276.7 | 6.5422 | 7.1429 | 14.0496 | 9.4453 | 20.8968 | 22.7402 |
| 12/10/2009 15:43 | 719 | 24824.3 | 24276.7 | 6.5368 | 7.1448 | 14.0151 | 9.4507 | 20.8857 | 22.7293 |
| 12/10/2009 15:43 | 721 | 24824.8 | 24277 | 6.5350 | 7.1448 | 14.0460 | 9.4417 | 20.9079 | 22.7438 |
| 12/10/2009 15:44 | 723 | 24824.8 | 24277.2 | 6.5368 | 7.1393 | 14.0224 | 9.4453 | 20.8931 | 22.7294 |
| 12/10/2009 15:44 | 725 | 24824.8 | 24277.2 | 6.5386 | 7.1448 | 14.0333 | 9.4453 | 20.8857 | 22.7402 |
| 12/10/2009 15:45 | 727 | 27306.7 | 26873.9 | 6.5672 | 7.1884 | 14.0751 | 9.5052 | 20.9374 | 22.7836 |
| 12/10/2009 15:45 | 729 | 30184.0 | 29922.6 | 6.6299 | 7.2720 | 14.1386 | 9.6013 | 21.0039 | 22.8849 |
| 12/10/2009 15:46 | 731 | 30015.4 | 29697.4 | 6.6245 | 7.2721 | 14.1623 | 9.6013 | 21.0150 | 22.8994 |
| 12/10/2009 15:46 | 733 | 29902.5 | 29584.5 | 6.6281 | 7.2721 | 14.1223 | 9.5977 | 21.0150 | 22.8849 |
| 12/10/2009 15:47 | 735 | 29903.0 | 29472.1 | 6.6245 | 7.2757 | 14.1641 | 9.5995 | 21.0150 | 22.8668 |
| 12/10/2009 15:47 | 737 | 29903.0 | 29472.1 | 6.6317 | 7.2739 | 14.1514 | 9.5923 | 21.0113 | 22.8885 |
| 12/10/2009 15:48 | 739 | 29790.6 | 29472.5 | 6.6245 | 7.2739 | 14.1732 | 9.6014 | 21.0261 | 22.8741 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA <br> lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotC } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | PotD in | PotE <br> in | PotF <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 15:48 | 741 | 29790.6 | 29416.0 | 6.6299 | 7.2757 | 14.1587 | 9.5923 | 21.0261 | 22.8994 |
| 12/10/2009 15:4 | 743 | 29790.9 | 29359.8 | 6.6263 | 7.2739 | 14.1587 | 9.5977 | 21.0224 | 22.8741 |
| 12/10/2009 15:49 | 745 | 29790.9 | 29359.8 | 6.6245 | 7.2739 | 14.1568 | 9.5959 | 21.0187 | 22.8633 |
| 12/10/2009 15:50 | 747 | 29791.2 | 29360.1 | 6.6227 | 7.2757 | 14.1605 | 9.5959 | 21.0113 | 22.8777 |
| 12 | 749 | 29791.2 | 29360.1 | 6.6245 | 7.2775 | 14.1605 | 9.5996 | 21.0187 | 22.8669 |
| 12/10/2009 15:51 | 751 | 29678.5 | 29303.8 | 6.6174 | 7.2757 | 14.1623 | 9.5959 | 21.0261 | 22.8741 |
| 12/10/2009 15:51 | 753 | 29678.5 | 29247.4 | 6.6263 | 7.2775 | 14.1569 | 9.5850 | 21.0224 | 22.8741 |
| 12 | 755 | . 5 | 29247.4 | 6.6 | 7.2703 | 14.1587 | 77 | 61 | 77 |
| 12/10/2009 15:52 | 757 | 29678.7 | 29247.5 | 6.6317 | 7.2757 | 14.1478 | 9.5887 | 21.0150 | 22.8778 |
| 12/10/2009 15:53 | 759 | 29678.7 | 29247.5 | 6.6263 | 7.2721 | 14.1659 | 9.6032 | 21.0261 | 22.8741 |
| 12/10/2009 15 | 761 | 29678.8 | 29247.6 | 6.6227 | 7.2775 | 14.1169 | 9.5959 | 187 | 22.8850 |
| 12/10/2009 15:54 | 763 | 29678.8 | 29247.6 | 6.6245 | 7.2721 | 14.1659 | 9.5905 | 21.0335 | 22.8886 |
| 12/10/2009 15:54 | 76 | 29678.9 | 2924 | 6.6263 | 7.2757 | 14.0752 | 9.5941 | 21.0150 | 22.8850 |
| 12/10/2009 15:55 | 67 | 29678.9 | 29247.7 | 6.6245 | 7.2775 | 14.1641 | 9.5941 | 21.0224 | 22.8778 |
| 12/10/2009 15:5 | 769 | 29622.6 | 29191.4 | 6.6210 | 7.2739 | 14.1042 | 9.5978 | 21.0261 | 22.8742 |
| 12/10/2009 15:56 | 77 | 29566.2 | 29 | 6.62 | 7.2648 | 14.1659 | 9.5978 | 21.0150 | 50 |
| 12/10/2009 15:56 | 773 | 29566.2 | 29134.9 | 6.6210 | 7.2757 | 14.0861 | 9.5959 | 21.0151 | 22.8886 |
| 12/10/2009 15:57 | 775 | 29566.2 | 29134.9 | 6.6263 | 7.2685 | 14.1569 | 9.5959 | 21.0261 | 22.8922 |
| 12/10/2009 15:5 | 77 | 29566.3 | 29 | 6.62 | 7.28 | 14 | 9.5959 | 0077 | 78 |
| 12/10/2009 15:58 | 779 | 29566.3 | 29135.0 | 6.6263 | 7.2721 | 14.1496 | 9.6032 | 21.0298 | 22.8814 |
| 12/10/2009 15:5 | 781 | 29566.3 | 29135.0 | 6.626 | 7.2685 | 14.1169 | 9.5978 | 21.0114 | 22.8778 |
| 12/10/2009 15:59 | 783 | 29566.3 | 29135. | 6.6263 | 7.27 | 14.1369 | 9.5923 | 21.0298 | 814 |
| 12/10/2009 15:59 | 785 | 29509.9 | 29135.1 | 6.6263 | 7.2775 | 14.1623 | 9.5996 | 21.0261 | 22.8886 |
| 12/10/2009 16:00 | 787 | 29453.5 | 29135. | 6.628 | 7.2794 | 14.0480 | 9.6032 | 21.0224 | 22.8669 |
| 12/10/2009 16:00 | 789 | 29453.5 | 29135 | 6.6245 | 7.2739 | 14.1660 | 9.5996 | 21.0335 | 22.8886 |
| 12/10/2009 16: | 791 | 29453.5 | 29135.1 | 6.6281 | 7.2830 | 14.1678 | 9.5923 | 21.0151 | 22.8886 |
| 12/10/2009 16:01 | 793 | 30356.3 | 29925.6 | 6.6281 | 7.2775 | 14.1714 | 9.6086 | 21.0335 | 22.8850 |
| 12/10/2009 16:02 | 795 | 35321.5 | 34837.9 | 6.7265 | 7.4157 | 14.2458 | 9.741 | 21.1368 | 23.0441 |
| 12/10/2009 16:02 | 797 | 35095.8 | 34725.0 | 6.7247 | 7.4139 | 14.2840 | 9.7519 | 21.1590 | 23.0550 |
| 12/10/2009 16:03 | 799 | 34982.9 | 34612. | 6.7265 | 7.4157 | 14.2168 | 9.7501 | 21.1442 | 23.0622 |
| 12/10/2009 16:03 | 801 | 34982.9 | 34555.6 | 6.7301 | 7.4212 | 14.2894 | 9.7519 | 21.1516 | 23.0477 |
| 12/10/2009 16:04 | 803 | 34870.1 | 34442.7 | 6.7301 | 7.4175 | 14.2295 | 9.7556 | 21.1590 | 23.0550 |
| 12/10/2009 16:04 | 805 | 34870.1 | 34442.7 | 6.7319 | 7.4066 | 14.2858 | 9.7574 | 21.1553 | 23.0658 |
| 12/10/2009 16:05 | 807 | 34870.1 | 34386.2 | 6.7301 | 7.4175 | 14.2113 | 9.7556 | 21.1405 | 23.0622 |
| 12/10/2009 16:05 | 809 | 34757.3 | 34329.8 | 6.7319 | 7.4139 | 14.2785 | 9.7538 | 21.1590 | 23.0586 |
| 12/10/2009 16:06 | 811 | 34758.5 | 34330.9 | 6.7319 | 7.4212 | 14.2386 | 9.7538 | 21.1405 | 23.0622 |
| 12/10/2009 16:06 | 813 | 34758.5 | 34330.9 | 6.7337 | 7.4103 | 14.2785 | 9.7538 | 21.1664 | 23.0550 |
| 12/10/2009 16:07 | 815 | 34758.2 | 34274.2 | 6.7283 | 7.4103 | 14.2404 | 9.7574 | 21.1442 | 23.0477 |
| 12/10/2009 16:07 | 817 | 34758.2 | 34217.8 | 6.7319 | 7.4139 | 14.2567 | 9.7538 | 21.1700 | 23.0622 |
| 12/10/2009 16:08 | 819 | 34758.2 | 34217.8 | 6.7319 | 7.4121 | 14.2622 | 9.7519 | 21.1700 | 23.0477 |
| 12/10/2009 16:08 | 821 | 34701.6 | 34217.6 | 6.7337 | 7.4139 | 14.2585 | 9.7519 | 21.1664 | 23.0513 |
| 12/10/2009 16:09 | 823 | 34645.2 | 34217.6 | 6.7283 | 7.4121 | 14.2803 | 9.7556 | 21.1700 | 23.0550 |
| 12/10/2009 16:09 | 825 | 34645.0 | 34217.4 | 6.7319 | 7.4139 | 14.2477 | 9.7501 | 21.1737 | 23.0513 |
| 12/10/2009 16:10 | 827 | 34645.0 | 34217.4 | 6.7247 | 7.4121 | 14.2821 | 9.7556 | 21.1700 | 23.0333 |
| 12/10/2009 16:10 | 829 | 34644.9 | 34217.3 | 6.7301 | 7.4139 | 14.2604 | 9.7447 | 21.1627 | 23.0477 |
| 12/10/2009 16:11 | 831 | 34644.9 | 34217.3 | 6.7247 | 7.4157 | 14.2912 | 9.7538 | 21.1700 | 23.0333 |
| 12/10/2009 16:11 | 833 | 34644.8 | 34160.8 | 6.7301 | 7.4121 | 14.2785 | 9.7483 | 21.1774 | 23.0586 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD <br> \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB <br> in | PotC <br> in | PotD <br> in | PotE <br> in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotF } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 16:12 | 835 | 34644.8 | 34104.3 | 6.7265 | 7.4121 | 14.2749 | 9.7556 | 21.1700 | 23.0369 |
| 12/10/2009 1 | 83 | 36451.5 | 36025.2 | 6.7516 | 7.4430 | 14.3021 | 9.7864 | 21.1737 | 23.0730 |
| 12/10/2009 16:13 | 839 | 40232.0 | 39752.0 | 6.8250 | 7.5502 | 14.3911 | 9.9043 | 21.2623 | 23.1924 |
| 12/10/2009 16:13 | 841 | 40062.4 | 39638.7 | 6.8321 | 7.5593 | 14.3983 | 9.9170 | 21.2734 | 23.1960 |
| 12 | 84 | 39949.5 | 39525.8 | 6.8250 | 7.5557 | 14.4001 | 9.9079 | 21.2807 | 23.2032 |
| 12/10/2009 16:1 | 845 | 39894.2 | 39413.9 | 6.8339 | 7.5557 | 14.4001 | 9.9025 | 21.2734 | 23.2068 |
| 12/10/2009 16:15 | 847 | 39837.8 | 39413.9 | 6.8232 | 7.5502 | 14.3947 | 9.9116 | 21.2697 | 23.2068 |
| 12 | 849 | 39837.3 | 3930 | 6.8375 | 7.5575 | 14.2967 | 9.9007 | 660 | 24 |
| 12/10/2009 16:16 | 851 | 39724.4 | 39300.5 | 6.8250 | 7.5539 | 14.4074 | 9.9134 | 21.2844 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16:16 | 853 | 39724.4 | 39300.5 | 6.8267 | 7.5575 | 14.3711 | 9.9079 | 21.2660 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16 | 85 | 39724.0 | 391 | 6.8303 | 7.5575 | 14.4020 | 9.9061 | 07 | 23.2141 |
| 12/10/2009 16:17 | 857 | 39724.0 | 39187.2 | 6.8339 | 7.5593 | 14.3602 | 9.9152 | 21.2771 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16:18 | 859 | 39610.9 | 39186.9 | 6.8321 | 7.5502 | 14.4110 | 9.9152 | 21.2734 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16: | 86 | 396 | 391 | 6.8321 | 7.5 | 14.3584 | 9.9134 | 44 | 77 |
| 12/10/2009 16:19 | 863 | 39610.6 | 39186.6 | 6.8303 | 7.5539 | 14.4038 | 9.9152 | 21.2807 | 23.2213 |
| 12/10/2009 16:19 | 865 | 39610.6 | 39073. | 6.8339 | 7.5630 | 14.3493 | 9.9152 | 21.2623 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16:20 | 86 | 39610.4 | 39073 | 6.8339 | 7.5521 | 14.3874 | 9.9134 | 807 | 77 |
| 12/10/2009 16:20 | 869 | 39610.4 | 39073.5 | 6.8303 | 7.5521 | 14.3675 | 9.9134 | 21.2697 | 23.2068 |
| 12/10/2009 16: | 871 | 39610.3 | 39073. | 6.8321 | 7.5521 | 14.3820 | 9.9152 | 21.2807 | 23.2177 |
| 12/10/2009 16:21 | 87 | 39 | 390 | 6.8357 | 7.5 | 14.3820 | 9. | 21.2771 | 4 |
| 12/10/2009 16:22 | 875 | 39553.7 | 39073.2 | 6.8357 | 7.5557 | 14.3856 | 9.9152 | 21.2660 | 23.2141 |
| 12/10/2009 16: | 877 | 39497.3 | 39016.8 | 6.8321 | 7.5593 | 14.3965 | 9.9188 | 21.2807 | 23.2213 |
| 12/10/2009 16:23 | 87 | 39497 | 390 | 6.8339 | 7.5575 | 14.3893 | 9.9170 | 21.2844 | 23.2141 |
| 12/10/2009 16:23 | 881 | 39497.2 | 38960.2 | 6.8303 | 7.5539 | 14.4074 | 9.9134 | 21.2807 | 23.2104 |
| 12/10/2009 16 | 883 | 39497.2 | 38960.2 | 6.8393 | 7.5593 | 14.3874 | 9.9116 | 21.2807 | 23.2213 |
| 12/10/2009 16:24 | 885 | 39498.5 | 38961 | 6.8321 | 7.5575 | 14.4147 | 9.9188 | 21 | 23.1996 |
| 12/10/2009 16:25 | 887 | 39498.5 | 38961.4 | 6.8321 | 7.5630 | 14.4020 | 9.9152 | 21.284 | 23.2321 |
| 12/10/2009 16:25 | 889 | 39498.1 | 38961. | 6.8321 | 7.5575 | 14.4001 | 9.9206 | 21.2881 | 23.2068 |
| 12/10/2009 16:26 | 89 | 39498. | 38961 | 6.8321 | 7.5593 | 14.4038 | 9.9134 | 21.2771 | 23.1996 |
| 12/10/2009 16:26 | 893 | 39497.9 | 38960.8 | 6.8285 | 7.5612 | 14.4020 | 9.9116 | 21.2807 | 23.2068 |
| 12/10/2009 16:2 | 895 | 39497.9 | 38960.8 | 6.8321 | 7.5593 | 14.4110 | 9.9225 | 21.2844 | 23.2068 |
| 12/10/2009 16:27 | 897 | 39441.2 | 38960.6 | 6.8303 | 7.5557 | 14.4110 | 9.9170 | 21.2918 | 23.2177 |
| 12/10/2009 16:28 | 899 | 39441.2 | 38904.2 | 6.8357 | 7.5612 | 14.4092 | 9.9061 | 21.2881 | 23.2213 |
| 12/10/2009 16:28 | 901 | 39386.0 | 38905.3 | 6.8285 | 7.5539 | 14.4074 | 9.9170 | 21.2844 | 23.2249 |
| 12/10/2009 16:29 | 903 | 39386.0 | 38848.9 | 6.8375 | 7.5666 | 14.4092 | 9.9061 | 21.2734 | 23.2177 |
| 12/10/2009 16:29 | 905 | 39385.6 | 38848.5 | 6.8339 | 7.5593 | 14.4147 | 9.9279 | 21.288 | 23.2249 |
| 12/10/2009 16:30 | 907 | 39385.6 | 38848.5 | 6.8303 | 7.5612 | 14.4056 | 9.9152 | 21.2807 | 23.2177 |
| 12/10/2009 16:30 | 909 | 40852.3 | 40655.0 | 6.8464 | 7.5793 | 14.4365 | 9.9406 | 21.3213 | 23.2466 |
| 12/10/2009 16:31 | 911 | 44914.8 | 44833.5 | 6.9305 | 7.6902 | 14.4964 | 10.0640 | 21.4062 | 23.3804 |
| 12/10/2009 16:31 | 913 | 44858.1 | 44833.2 | 6.9466 | 7.7139 | 14.5472 | 10.0767 | 21.4283 | 23.3912 |
| 12/10/2009 16:32 | 915 | 44688.8 | 44720.2 | 6.9466 | 7.7048 | 14.4982 | 10.0839 | 21.4394 | 23.3949 |
| 12/10/2009 16:32 | 917 | 44576.0 | 44607.3 | 6.9466 | 7.6993 | 14.5418 | 10.0803 | 21.4247 | 23.3985 |
| 12/10/2009 16:33 | 919 | 44520.8 | 44552.1 | 6.9449 | 7.7121 | 14.4946 | 10.0821 | 21.4136 | 23.4093 |
| 12/10/2009 16:33 | 921 | 44464.4 | 44495.6 | 6.9520 | 7.7048 | 14.5272 | 10.0803 | 21.4394 | 23.4021 |
| 12/10/2009 16:34 | 923 | 44463.9 | 44438.7 | 6.9520 | 7.7175 | 14.5054 | 10.0857 | 21.4210 | 23.4021 |
| 12/10/2009 16:34 | 925 | 44351.1 | 44382.2 | 6.9520 | 7.7066 | 14.5436 | 10.0894 | 21.4542 | 23.4093 |
| 12/10/2009 16:35 | 927 | 44352.2 | 44383.3 | 6.9520 | 7.7011 | 14.5127 | 10.0894 | 21.4357 | 23.3949 |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD LoadA | LoadB | PotA | PotB | PotC | PotD | PotE | PotF |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | $\#$ | lbs | lbs | in | in | in | in | in | in |


| 2009 16.35 | 929 | 44352.2 | 44270.4 | 6.9520 | 02 | 2 | 10.0894 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 16:36 | 931 | 44353.1 | 44271.3 | 6.9538 | 7.7066 | 14.5327 | 10.0857 | 21.4283 | 23.3985 |
| 12/10/2009 16:36 | 933 | 44296.7 | 44271.3 | 6.9556 | 7.7121 | 14.5254 | 10.0875 | 21.4320 | 23.4057 |
| 12/10/2009 16:37 | 935 | 44241.0 | 44272.0 | 6.9502 | 7.7102 | 14.5490 | 10.0857 | 21.435 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 16:37 | 937 | 44241.0 | 44159.1 | 6.9538 | 7.7084 | 14.5182 | 10.0894 | 21.443 | 23.4093 |
| 12/10/2009 16:38 | 939 | 4424 | 44159.6 | 6.9484 | 7.7084 | 14.5490 | 10.0894 | 21 | 23.3912 |
| 12/10/2009 16:38 | 941 | 44241.5 | 44159.6 | 6.9520 | 7.7121 | 14.5272 | 10.0803 | 21.4320 |  |
| 12/10/2009 16:39 | 943 | 44242.0 | 44160.1 | 6.9502 | 7.7102 | 14.5472 | 10.0894 | 21.43 | 76 |
| 12/10/2009 16:39 | 945 | 44242.0 | 44160.1 | 6.9484 | 7.7102 | 14.5399 | 10.0839 | 21.443 | 23.4129 |
| 12/10/2009 16:40 | 947 | 44185.6 | 44103.6 | 6.9520 | 7.7048 | 14.5381 | 10.0857 | 21. | 23.3949 |
| 12/10/2009 16:40 | 949 | 44185.9 | 44047.5 | 6.9484 | 7.7121 | 14.5418 | 10.0803 | 21.439 | 23.3912 |
| 12/10/2009 16:41 | 951 | 44129.5 | 44047.5 | 6.9466 | 7.7121 | 14.5399 | 10.0821 | 21.435 | 23.3 |
| 12/10/2009 16:41 | 953 | 44129.8 | 44047. | 6.9520 | 7.7 | 14.5436 | 10. |  | 23.3912 |
| 12/10/2009 16:42 | 955 | 46217.7 | 46193.7 | 6.9681 | 7.7375 | 14.5799 | 10.1238 | 21.4726 | 23.4382 |
| 12/10/2009 16:42 | 957 | 50113.4 | 49696.9 | 7.0594 | 7.8539 | 14.6598 | 10.2327 | 21.5538 | 23.5503 |
| 12/10/2009 16:43 | 959 | 49944.1 | 49696.9 | 7.0558 | 7.8557 | 14.6688 | 10.2490 | 21.5686 | 76 |
| 12/10/2009 16:43 | 961 | 49774.7 | 49527.4 | 7.0540 | 7.8648 | 14.6725 | 10.2417 | 21.557 | 23.5 |
| 12/10/2009 16:44 | 963 | 49661.8 | 49470.9 | 7.0558 | 7.8593 | 14.6725 | 10.2508 | 21.572 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:44 | 96 | 49550.5 | 49359. | 7.0522 | 7.8648 | 14.6325 | 10.2454 | 21.557 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 16:45 | 967 | 49437.7 | 49303.0 | 7.0594 | 7.8666 | 14.6 | 10.2417 | 21 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:45 | 969 | 49438.9 | 49247.8 | 7.0612 | 7.8629 | 14.6289 | 10.2435 | 21.56 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:46 | 971 | 49382.5 | 49191.3 | 7.0612 | 7.8539 | 14.6815 | 10.2454 | 21.56 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:46 | 973 | 49327.1 | 49135.9 | 7.0558 | 7.8611 | 14.6144 | 10.2490 | 21.5538 | 23.5684 |
| 12/10/2009 16:47 | 975 | 49327. | 49135.9 | 7.0594 | 7.8539 | 14.6525 | 10.2417 | 21.5649 | 23.5684 |
| 12/10/2009 16:47 | 977 | 49327.9 | 49136. | 7.0612 | 7.8702 | 14.6362 | 10.2435 | 21.542 | 23.5 |
| 12/10/2009 16:48 | 979 | 49215.0 | 49080.2 | 7.0630 | 7.8593 | 14.6598 | 10.2454 | 21.5686 | 23.5612 |
| 12/10/2009 16:48 | 981 | 49215. | 49023.7 | 7.0612 | 7.8557 | 14.64 | 10.2490 | 21.55 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 16:49 | 983 | 49215.6 | 49024.3 | 7.0576 | 7.8557 | 14.632 | 10.2 | 21. | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:49 | 985 | 49215.6 | 49024.3 | 7.0612 | 7.8593 | 14.6489 | 10.2490 | 21.557 | 23.5540 |
| 12/10/2009 16:50 | 987 | 49216.2 | 48968.4 | 7.0630 | 7.8629 | 14.6489 | 10.2490 | 21.546 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:50 | 989 | 49159.7 | 48911.9 | 7.0558 | 7.8611 | 14.6707 | 10.2472 | 21.5575 | 23.5720 |
| 12/10/2009 16:51 | 991 | 49103.7 | 48912.3 | 7.0594 | 7.8593 | 14.6452 | 10.2454 | 21.5612 | 23.56 |
| 12/10/2009 16:51 | 993 | 49103.7 | 48912.3 | 7.0576 | 7.8666 | 14.6761 | 10.2490 | 21.5575 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 16:52 | 995 | 49104. | 48912.6 | 7.0612 | 7.8629 | 14.6670 | 10.241 | 21.55 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 16:52 | 997 | 49104. | 48912.6 | 7.0612 | 7.8611 | 14.674 | 10.24 | 21.56 | 23.5 |
| 12/10/2009 16:53 | 999 | 49104.3 | 48912.9 | 7.0612 | 7.8629 | 14.6198 | 10.254 | 21.553 | 23.5612 |
| 12/10/2009 16:53 | 1001 | 49104.3 | 48799.9 | 7.0594 | 7.8593 | 14.6761 | 10.2544 | 21.575 | 23.5576 |
| 12/10/2009 16:54 | 1003 | 49104.5 | 48800.1 | 7.0630 | 7.8648 | 14.5545 | 10.2435 | 21.5612 | 23.5576 |
| 12/10/2009 16:54 | 1005 | 49104.5 | 48800.1 | 7.0612 | 7.8575 | 14.6634 | 10.2490 | 21.5723 | 23.5612 |
| 12/10/2009 16:55 | 1007 | 48991.7 | 48800.2 | 7.0540 | 7.8539 | 14.6126 | 10.2472 | 21.5649 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:55 | 1009 | 48991.7 | 48800.2 | 7.0630 | 7.8611 | 14.6452 | 10.2435 | 21.5649 | 23.5648 |
| 12/10/2009 16:56 | 1011 | 48991.7 | 48800.2 | 7.0612 | 7.8593 | 14.6743 | 10.2454 | 21.5723 | 23.5503 |
| 12/10/2009 16:56 | 1013 | 48991.9 | 48743.9 | 7.0612 | 7.8666 | 14.6725 | 10.2399 | 21.5723 | 23.5612 |
| 12/10/2009 16:57 | 1015 | 48991.9 | 48687.4 | 7.0576 | 7.8575 | 14.6743 | 10.2508 | 21.5796 | 23.5684 |
| 12/10/2009 16:57 | 1017 | 48992.0 | 48687.5 | 7.0647 | 7.8684 | 14.6761 | 10.2417 | 21.5686 | 23.5576 |
| 12/10/2009 16:58 | 1019 | 48992.0 | 48687.5 | 7.0594 | 7.8648 | 14.6761 | 10.2599 | 21.5796 | 23.5756 |
| 12/10/2009 16.58 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| TIMESTAMP | RECORD \# | LoadA lbs | LoadB lbs | PotA <br> in | PotB <br> in | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotC } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { PotD } \\ & \text { in } \end{aligned}$ | PotE in | PotF in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 12/10/2009 16:59 | 1023 | 54974.8 | 54787.6 | 7.1757 | 8.0120 | 14.8086 | 10.4104 | 21.7125 | 23.7456 |
| 12/10/2009 16:59 | 1025 | 55087.7 | 55013.6 | 7.1828 | 8.0193 | 14.7759 | 10.4195 | 21.7125 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 17:00 | 1027 | 54749.1 | 54787.7 | 7.1828 | 8.0193 | 14.8195 | 10.4195 | 21.7125 | 23.7420 |
| 12/10/2009 17:00 | 1029 | 54974.9 | 55126.6 | 7.1828 | 8.0320 | 14.7669 | 10.4322 | 21.7236 | 23.7673 |
| 12/10/2009 17:01 | 1031 | 54749.1 | 54957.2 | 7.1882 | 8.0229 | 14.8141 | 10.4304 | 21.7272 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 17:01 | 1033 | 54636.3 | 54900.7 | 7.1882 | 8.0375 | 14.7669 | 10. | 21 | 23.7456 |
| 12/10/2009 17:02 | 1035 | 545 | 54 | 7.1 | 8.0266 | 14.7959 | 10.4340 | 36 |  |
| 12/10/2009 17:02 | 1037 | 54410.5 | 54731.3 | 7.1828 | 8.0248 | 14.7977 | 10.4322 | 21.7088 | 23.7420 |
| 12/10/2009 17:03 | 1039 | 54410.5 | 54674.8 | 7.1846 | 8.0229 | 14.7923 | 10.4322 | 21.7088 | 23.76 |
| 12/10/2009 17:03 | 1041 | 54297.7 | 54618.4 | 7.1900 | 8.0266 | 14.7796 | 10.4322 | 21.7088 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 17:04 | 1043 | 54297.7 | 545 | 7.1 | 8.0284 | 14.8068 | 10.4322 | 21.7162 |  |
| 12/10/2009 17:04 | 1045 | 54184.8 | 54561.9 | 7.1793 | 8.0302 | 14.8068 | 10.4322 | 21.7125 | 23.7673 |
| 12/10/2009 17:05 | 1047 | 54184.8 | 54505.4 | 7.1864 | 8.0266 | 14.7868 | 10.4286 | 21.7162 | 23.7384 |
| 12/10/2009 17:05 | 1049 | 54128. | 54449. | 7.1828 | 8.0284 | 14.8195 | 10.4340 | 21.7088 | 23.7311 |
| 12/10/2009 17:06 | 10 | 54072.0 | 54 | 7.186 | 8.0302 | 14.7959 | 10.4231 | 21.7088 |  |
| 12/10/2009 17:06 | 1053 | 54072.0 | 54449.0 | 7.1828 | 8.0266 | 14.8032 | 10.4358 | 21.7199 | 23.7275 |
| 12/10/2009 17:07 | 1055 | 54015.5 | 54392.5 | 7.1811 | 8.0302 | 14.8068 | 10.4268 | 21.7125 | 23.7456 |
| 12/10/2009 17:07 | 1057 | 53959. | 54336.0 | 7.1864 | 8.0320 | 14.8050 | 10.4286 | 21.7088 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 17:08 | 105 | 53959 | 54336. | 7.182 | 8.03 | 14.8086 | 10.43 | 21 | 23.7347 |
| 12/10/2009 17:08 | 1061 | 53959. | 54336.0 | 7.175 | 8.0266 | 14.8141 | 10 | 21.7199 | 23.7420 |
| 12/10/2009 17:09 | 1063 | 53959.1 | 54279.6 | 7.1828 | 8.0302 | 14.8068 | 10.4195 | 21.716 | 23.7420 |
| 12/10/2009 17:09 | 1065 | 53902.7 | 54279.6 | 7.1793 | 8.0248 | 14.8086 | 10.4304 | 21.7162 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 17:10 | 106 | 53846. | 54223 | 7.177 | 8.0338 | 14.810 | 10.4231 | 21.7051 | 23.7420 |
| 12/10/2009 17:10 | 1069 | 53846. | 54223 | 7.179 | 8.026 | 14. | 10. | 21 | 23.7456 |
| 12/10/2009 17:11 | 1071 | 53846.2 | 54223.1 | 7.181 | 8.0284 | 14.7995 | 10.426 | 21. | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 17:11 | 1073 | 53846.2 | 54223.1 | 7.1828 | 8.0302 | 14.8123 | 10.4231 | 21.7162 | 23.7492 |
| 12/10/2009 17 | 1075 | 53789.8 | 54166.6 | 7.1846 | 8.0284 | 14.7723 | 10.4268 | 21.7125 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 17:12 | 1077 | 53789. | 54110 | 7.18 | 8.02 | 14.8 | 10. | 21.712 | 23.7492 |
| 12/10/2009 17:13 | 107 | 53789.8 | 54223 | 7.182 | 8.028 | 14.7832 | 10. | 21.7014 | 23 |
| 12/10/2009 17:13 | 1081 | 54184.9 | 57047.2 | 7.1936 | 8.0375 | 14.8359 | 10.459 | 21.7605 | 23.7818 |
| 12/10/2009 17:14 | 1083 | 53846.3 | 58233.3 | 7.1954 | 8.0557 | 14.8014 | 10.4739 | 21.7494 | 23.79 |
| 12/10/2009 17:14 | 1085 | 53846.3 | 57273. | 7.1990 | 8.0466 | 14.8322 | 10.4739 | 21.7863 | 23.81 |
| 12/10/2009 17:15 | 1087 | 53846. | 57047 | 7.19 | 8.0 | 14.832 | 10.4739 | 21. | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 17:15 | 1089 | 53846.3 | 56934.3 | 7.1972 | 8.0448 | 14.826 | 10.47 | 1.7 | 23. |
| 12/10/2009 17:16 | 1091 | 53620.5 | 59306.5 | 7.1990 | 8.0484 | 14.8395 | 10.4812 | 21.7863 | 23.80 |
| 12/10/2009 17:16 | 1093 | 53281.8 | 59532.4 | 7.2115 | 8.0611 | 14.8377 | 10.4993 | 21.7937 | 23.8360 |
| 12/10/2009 17:17 | 1095 | 53281.8 | 58741.7 | 7.2043 | 8.061 | 14.8685 | 10.5011 | 21.8010 | 23.8 |
| 12/10/2009 17:17 | 1097 | 53281.8 | 58515.8 | 7.2097 | 8.0593 | 14.850 | 10.50 | 21.804 | 23.839 |
| 12/10/2009 17:18 | 1099 | 53281.8 | 58289.8 | 7.2043 | 8.0629 | 14.8685 | 10.4993 | 21.797 | 23.821 |
| 12/10/2009 17:18 | 1101 | 53281.8 | 58176.9 | 7.2079 | 8.0611 | 14.8558 | 10.4957 | 21.8010 | 23.8432 |
| 12/10/2009 17:19 | 1103 | 53281.8 | 58063.9 | 7.2061 | 8.0575 | 14.8613 | 10.5029 | 21.8047 | 23.8288 |
| 12/10/2009 17:19 | 1105 | 53281.8 | 57950.9 | 7.2043 | 8.0593 | 14.8576 | 10.4975 | 21.8084 | 23.8505 |
| 12/10/2009 17:20 | 1107 | 53281.8 | 57950.9 | 7.2115 | 8.0611 | 14.8631 | 10.4957 | 21.797 | 23.8324 |
| 12/10/2009 17:20 | 1109 | 53281.8 | 57838.0 | 7.2061 | 8.0629 | 14.8722 | 10.5084 | 21.7937 | 23.8288 |
| 12/10/2009 17:21 | 1111 | 53225.4 | 57838.0 | 7.2043 | 8.0593 | 14.8722 | 10.5011 | 21.8010 | 23.8360 |
| 12/10/2009 17:21 | 1113 | 47637.7 | 47558.2 | 7.1274 | 7.9520 | 14.7868 | 10.3868 | 21.6940 | 23.7058 |
| 12/10/2009 17:22 | 1115 | 47750.6 | 47784.1 | 7.1310 | 7.9520 | 14.7868 | 10.3814 | 21.6977 | 23.7131 |


| IMESTAMP |  | Load lbs | LoadB lbs | Pot <br> in | PotB <br> in | PotC in | Pot <br> in | Pot in | PotF <br> in |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 009 | 1117 | 23480.8 | 23948.5 | 6.6961 | 7.3594 | 14.3257 | 9.7937 | 2623 | 23.1707 |
| 12/10/2009 17:23 | 1119 | 3 | 2 | 6.6 | 7. | 1 | 9.7937 | 21.2697 | 3 |
| 12/10/2009 | 1121 | 24045.2 | 24174.5 | 6.6997 | 7.3630 | 14.3221 | 9.7955 | 21.2807 | 23.1707 |
| 12/10/2009 | 1123 | 24158.1 | 24 | 6. | 7. | 14.3348 | 9.7991 | 21.2697 |  |
| 009 | 1125 | 242 | 24400. | 6.7015 | 7.368 | 14.2894 | 9.7955 | 21.2475 | 23. |
| 10/2009 17.2 | 11 | 24 | 24 | 6. | 7. | 14 | 9.7937 | 21.2734 | 23.1671 |
| /2009 | 1129 | 438 | 245 | 6.7015 | 7.35 | 14.305 | 9.79 | 21.2512 | 23. |
| 009 | 1131 | 18288. | 18639 | 6.595 | 7.22 | 14.2204 | 9.6685 | 21.1885 | 23.0 |
| 12/10/2009 17:26 | 1133 | 142 | 146 | 6.5118 | 7.10 | 4.1 | 9.55 | 21.088 | 22 |
| 12/10/2009 17:27 | 1135 | 1433 | 1491 | 6.515 | 7.1085 | 14.1079 | 9.5506 | 21.0778 | 22.94 |
| 12/10/2009 17:2 | 1137 | 14450.2 | 1502 | 6.51 | 7.1 | 14. | 9.5488 | 21.081 | 22.9248 |
| 0/2009 17 | 1139 | 14619.5 | 15024.3 | 6.5172 | 7.113 | 14.1242 | 9.5542 | 21.0852 | 22.9284 |
| 12/10/2009 17:28 | 1141 | 14675.9 | 15137.3 | 6.5118 | 7.1121 | 14.1478 | 9.5542 | 21.0962 | 22.9465 |
| 12/10/2009 17:29 | 1143 | 14788.8 | 15137. | 6.5154 | 7.1103 | 14.1278 | 9.5506 | 21.0962 | 22.9320 |
| 12/10/2009 17:29 | 1145 | 14788.8 | 15193.8 | 6.5136 | 7.1157 | 14.1514 | 9.5542 | 21.0852 | 22.9176 |
| 2/10/2009 17:30 | 1147 | 1581.5 | 1581.5 | 6.2935 | 6.812 | 13.8991 | 9.2404 | 20.8748 | 22.6 |




























































[^2]
 แibuly 3 3f


 R



 \&8










 gix










[^3]
## 

 응 층흔
 흧른
事

長号


















面新岳




[^4]





## แ1










最嘈岳










I 1



 \％ 8






 11




志
E
足
药


 §
発迫岳费




量气


 둥흉


























 581
























 581




> 数晨 $\frac{5}{2}$



出息





へ㑒密意










## 






It
｜t量量



会量
 0

会量需














 あ





 （1）页范










> 長 $\frac{E}{2}$


为응













命






















 ～











云 $0^{2}$








## 気高










 แH1 зก






 あ (



 E








 あ



男量


長
苗黄弿





















TABLE E.10: Bending moments for pile 5

| Depth <br> (ft) | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment $(k-f t)$ | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(k-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment (k-ft) | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 kips | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 30 kips | 40 kips | 50 kips | 60 kips | 70 kips | 80 kips | 90 kips | 100 kips | 110 kips |
| 0.4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | 0.151 | 2.820 | 8.519 | 14.035 | 19.989 | 19.891 | 25.716 | 31.47604 | 31.43637 | 37.05004 | 43.70848 | 44.32761 | 50.2472 |
| 5 | 0.181 | 5.324 | 18.415 | 30.267 | 42.335 | 42.107 | 53.802 | 65.04438 | 64.8233 | 74.87646 | 85.70357 | 86.87701 | 96.62912 |
| 7.5 | 0.059 | 3.701 | 16.214 | 28.422 | 40.634 | 40.529 | 52.317 | 63.67013 | 63.53633 | 75.52322 | 87.48806 | 89.20983 | 99.47841 |
| 10 | -0.006 | 0.461 | 2.954 | 5.286 | 7.617 | 7.772 | 10.071 | 12.28294 | 12.42897 | 15.21542 | 18.331 | 18.7832 | 21.96494 |
| 12.5 | -0.012 | -0.111 | -0.605 | -1.044 | -1.440 | -1.454 | -1.820 | -2.22938 | -2.24666 | -2.67361 | -3.07984 | -3.0995 | -3.51966 |
| 15 | 0.001 | 0.003 | -0.017 | -0.046 | -0.070 | -0.074 | -0.098 | -0.12231 | -0.11149 | -0.16481 | -0.21631 | -0.14557 | -0.27417 |
| 17.5 | -0.003 | -0.002 | -0.002 | -0.001 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.004407 | 0.004028 | 0.008121 | 0.012621 | 0.015103 | 0.016079 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE E.11: Bending moments for pile 6

| Depth <br> (ft) | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Moment } \\ (\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft}) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 kips | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 30 kips | 40 kips | 50 kips | 60 kips | 70 kips | 80 kips | 90 kips | 100 kips | 110 kips |
| 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | 0.240 | 1.898 | 4.804 | 6.735 | 8.344 | 8.256 | 9.664 | 10.80894 | 10.74229 | 11.69154 | 12.80119 | 13.08704 | 13.66215 |
| 5 | 0.347 | 3.973 | 14.311 | 23.818 | 33.618 | 33.361 | 42.691 | 49.25696 | 49.12834 | 58.3381 | 68.16692 | 72.79968 | 76.98542 |
| 7.5 | 0.129 | 3.531 | 16.568 | 31.490 | 48.039 | 47.826 | 63.257 | 77.55624 | 77.36521 | 92.258 | 106.6909 | 116.5644 | 121.9469 |
| 10 | -0.092 | 1.857 | 10.265 | 16.406 | 22.601 | 22.813 | 28.790 | 34.95247 | 35.0854 | 41.56542 | 48.41053 | 52.04656 | 55.21999 |
| 12.5 | 0.035 | -0.017 | -0.318 | -0.962 | -1.784 | -1.796 | -2.479 | -3.21356 | -3.22487 | -4.00997 | -4.7695 | -5.1856 | -5.54561 |
| 15 | 0.003 | 0.008 | -0.009 | -0.033 | -0.050 | -0.056 | -0.063 | -0.07689 | -0.08316 | -0.10865 | -0.1579 | -0.10374 | -0.22393 |
| 17.5 | -0.002 | -0.003 | -0.004 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.007 | 0.008 | 0.008673 | 0.010126 | 0.011352 | 0.012977 | 0.015518 | 0.016623 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE E.12: Bending moments for pile 7

| Depth <br> (ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment $(k-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(k-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment (k-ft) | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment (k-ft) | Moment (k-ft) | Moment $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 kips | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 30 kips | 40 kips | 50 kips | 60 kips | 70 kips | 80 kips | 90 kips | 100 kips | 110 kips |
| 1.2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | -0.190 | 0.791 | 3.420 | 5.517 | 7.752 | 7.661 | 9.789 | 11.82245 | 11.93235 | 14.00209 | 16.02278 | 18.23047 | 18.00585 |
| 5 | 0.286 | 3.556 | 12.575 | 20.053 | 27.783 | 27.640 | 35.104 | 42.3955 | 42.73106 | 49.89008 | 57.44068 | 65.95192 | 65.18804 |
| 7.5 | 0.309 | 3.812 | 17.930 | 31.129 | 44.815 | 44.714 | 57.850 | 70.86688 | 71.7361 | 83.94622 | 97.53422 | 112.5432 | 111.3711 |
| 10 | 0.066 | 1.374 | 10.345 | 17.678 | 24.862 | 24.980 | 31.911 | 39.23655 | 40.03581 | 47.22579 | 55.42343 | 63.35311 | 63.62902 |
| 12.5 | 0.000 | 0.011 | 0.164 | 0.102 | -0.006 | 0.027 | -0.048 | -0.03764 | 0.048253 | 0.123161 | 0.330588 | 0.414306 | 0.673524 |
| 15 | 0.007 | 0.007 | -0.069 | -0.159 | -0.255 | -0.260 | -0.360 | -0.50447 | -0.48455 | -0.66296 | -0.79321 | -0.88702 | -0.92557 |
| 17.5 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.015 | 0.024 | 0.023 | 0.036 | 0.045805 | 0.059196 | 0.045225 | 0.035457 | 0.022753 | 0.014053 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE E.13: Bending moments for pile 8

| Depth <br> $(\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ | Moment <br> $(\mathrm{k}-\mathrm{ft})$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5 k kps | 10 kips | 15 kips | 20 kips | 30 kips | 40 kips | 50 kips | 60 kips | 70 kips | 80 kips | 90 kips | 100 kips | 110 kips |
| 0.9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2.5 | -0.579 | -2.802 | -7.665 | -11.739 | -15.704 | -15.529 | -19.293 | -22.5626 | -25.4114 | -25.0931 | -28.3475 | -32.0566 | -31.6065 |
| 5 | -0.190 | -4.034 | -14.599 | -22.899 | -31.069 | -30.911 | -38.613 | -46.0757 | -51.995 | -51.7226 | -58.9634 | -67.0217 | -66.8282 |
| 7.5 | 0.029 | -4.198 | -22.761 | -37.188 | -51.279 | -51.178 | -64.681 | -77.1444 | -87.444 | -89.4582 | -102.116 | -115.356 | -115.135 |
| 10 | 0.026 | -0.876 | -9.227 | -16.560 | -23.667 | -23.883 | -30.393 | -36.808 | -41.3335 | -43.93 | -51.5544 | -59.3875 | -60.9715 |
| 12.5 | -0.006 | -0.009 | 0.182 | 0.372 | 0.509 | 0.500 | 0.592 | 0.596834 | 0.622451 | 0.469485 | 0.205089 | 0.1346 | -0.00261 |
| 15 | -0.009 | -0.012 | 0.008 | 0.035 | 0.065 | 0.068 | 0.104 | 0.152455 | 0.1911 | 0.217943 | 0.307734 | 0.368169 | 0.398957 |
| 17.5 | 0.003 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.007 | 0.004 | 0.003317 | 0.004017 | 0.004546 | 0.004805 | 0.003382 | 0.003149 |
| 20 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## APPENDIX F: LABORATORY BENDING TESTS

TABLE F.1: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 1

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 2 ft |  | 3 ft |
| Vertical | 4 ft |  |  |
| 0.1 | 0.0000 | 0.0012 | 0.0013 |
| 16.0 | 0.0120 | 0.0146 | 0.0092 |
| 23.4 | 0.0229 | 0.0251 | 0.0166 |
| 25.4 | 0.0253 | 0.0252 | 0.0174 |
| 31.3 | 0.0384 | 0.0406 | 0.0227 |
| 38.1 | 0.0469 | 0.0516 | 0.0299 |
| 45.5 | 0.0616 | 0.0653 | 0.0359 |
| 53.5 | 0.0698 | 0.0774 | 0.0430 |
| 62.2 | 0.0842 | 0.0886 | 0.0506 |
| 71.2 | 0.0937 | 0.1044 | 0.0579 |
| 80.4 | 0.1076 | 0.1184 | 0.0655 |
| 89.8 | 0.1192 | 0.1336 | 0.0736 |
| 99.8 | 0.1310 | 0.1487 | 0.0799 |
| 110.3 | 0.1432 | 0.1623 | 0.0907 |
| 121.4 | 0.1546 | 0.1765 | 0.0992 |
| 132.8 | 0.1670 | 0.1920 | 0.1089 |
| 147.9 | 0.1832 | 0.2133 | 0.1211 |
| 163.3 | 0.2037 | 0.2369 | 0.1335 |
| 176.1 | 0.2176 | 0.2620 | 0.1441 |
| 182.8 | 0.2246 | 0.4580 | 0.1498 |

TABLE F.2: Bending moments for lab pile 1

| Distance from Left End | Total Load (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25 kips | 50 kips | 75 kips | 100 kips | 125 kips | 150 kips | 175 kips | 200 kips | 225 kips | 250 kips | 275 kips | 300 kips |
| (ft) | Bending Moment (k*ft) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.5 | 4.39 | 5.92 | 7.60 | 3.56 | 4.54 | 5.22 | 10.32 | 12.48 | 13.84 | 14.84 | 15.58 | 4.35 |
| 2 | 12.43 | 14.86 | 21.37 | 31.16 | 41.04 | 51.03 | 65.91 | 76.63 | 86.21 | 97.01 | 106.33 | 28.42 |
| 3 | 31.29 | 43.40 | 66.59 | 90.69 | 99.59 | 107.92 | 119.15 | 128.28 | 135.44 | 77.16 | 85.09 | 4.44 |
| 4 | 12.71 | 20.01 | 30.06 | 40.40 | 60.27 | 75.64 | 93.84 | 108.13 | 120.96 | 132.78 | 141.15 | 66.43 |
| 4.5 | 6.95 | 10.77 | 15.57 | 20.92 | 26.44 | 32.08 | 35.95 | 39.68 | 43.98 | 50.32 | 55.44 | 18.81 |
| 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE F.3: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 2

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft | 2.5 ft | 3.5 ft | 4.5 ft |
| 5.0 | 0.0040 | 0.0104 | -0.0343 | 0.0194 |
| 10.0 | 0.0120 | 0.0196 | -0.0082 | 0.0256 |
| 20.0 | 0.0228 | 0.0336 | 0.1451 | 0.0440 |
| 30.0 | 0.0283 | 0.0462 | 0.1173 | 0.0586 |
| 40.0 | 0.0414 | 0.0601 | 0.1756 | 0.0692 |
| 50.0 | 0.0496 | 0.0706 | 0.1070 | 0.0808 |
| 60.0 | 0.0583 | 0.0832 | 0.1475 | 0.0956 |
| 70.0 | 0.0644 | 0.0923 | 0.2611 | 0.1029 |
| 80.0 | 0.0727 | 0.1047 | 0.1390 | 0.1172 |
| 90.0 | 0.0837 | 0.1170 | 0.2714 | 0.1276 |
| 100.0 | 0.0899 | 0.1278 | 0.1866 | 0.1401 |
| 110.0 | 0.0955 | 0.1395 | 0.2326 | 0.1479 |
| 120.0 | 0.1044 | 0.1499 | 0.1958 | 0.1582 |
| 130.0 | 0.1109 | 0.1604 | 0.2179 | 0.1698 |
| 140.0 | 0.1191 | 0.1690 | 0.2204 | 0.1787 |
| 150.0 | 0.1251 | 0.1786 | 0.2224 | 0.1875 |
| 160.0 | 0.1326 | 0.1871 | 0.1437 | 0.1965 |
| 170.0 | 0.1364 | 0.1956 | 0.0929 | 0.2048 |
| 180.0 | 0.1429 | 0.2027 | 0.0553 | 0.2125 |
| 190.0 | 0.1532 | 0.2113 | 0.1859 | 0.2191 |
| 200.0 | 0.1586 | 0.2204 | 0.1679 | 0.2279 |
| 210.0 | 0.1629 | 0.2313 | 0.2004 | 0.2361 |
| 220.0 | 0.1709 | 0.2402 | 0.1897 | 0.2423 |
| 230.0 | 0.1814 | 0.2496 | 0.2236 | 0.2539 |
| 240.0 | 0.1834 | 0.2588 | 0.2067 | 0.2597 |
| 250.0 | 0.1952 | 0.2675 | 0.2406 | 0.2671 |
| 260.0 | 0.1990 | 0.2766 | 0.2769 | 0.2746 |
| 270.0 | 0.2068 | 0.2866 | 0.2102 | 0.2823 |
| 280.0 | 0.2139 | 0.2979 | 0.2330 | 0.2910 |
| 290.0 | 0.2254 | 0.3084 | 0.2490 | 0.3000 |
| 300.0 | 0.2314 | 0.3221 | 0.2991 | 0.3119 |
| 303.6 | 0.2382 | 0.3298 | 0.3307 | 0.3167 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.4: Bending moments for lab pile 2

| Distance from | Total Load (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 25 kips | 50 kips | 75 kips | 100 kips | 125 kips | 150 kips | 175 kips | 200 kips | 225 kips | 250 kips | 275 kips | 300 kips |
| (ft) | Bending Moment (k*ft) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.5 | 10.18 | 18.00 | 23.32 | 29.19 | 35.48 | 39.09 | 43.33 | 47.04 | 52.74 | 55.83 | 59.79 | 63.55 |
| 2 | 29.05 | 45.07 | 58.63 | 73.02 | 75.19 | 76.67 | 78.48 | 80.06 | 10.47 | 12.10 | 12.69 | 14.38 |
| 3 | 29.88 | 47.84 | 59.97 | 75.35 | 89.83 | 102.03 | 111.44 | 118.93 | 127.61 | 131.74 | 137.10 | 65.18 |
| 4 | 11.76 | 21.92 | 30.20 | 39.96 | 47.55 | 55.19 | 61.24 | 66.31 | 72.08 | 75.67 | 78.71 | 80.58 |
| 4.5 | 6.68 | 4.52 | 7.16 | 8.89 | 12.90 | 17.16 | 20.80 | 23.68 | 28.55 | 31.27 | 33.12 | 34.59 |
| 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE F.5: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 3

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft | 2.5 ft | 3.5 ft | 4.5 ft |
| 10.0 | 0.0125 | 0.0141 | 0.0169 | 0.0103 |
| 20.0 | 0.0231 | 0.0362 | 0.0395 | 0.0332 |
| 30.0 | 0.0399 | 0.0555 | 0.0580 | 0.0495 |
| 40.0 | 0.0505 | 0.0689 | 0.0738 | 0.0622 |
| 50.0 | 0.0609 | 0.0846 | 0.0886 | 0.0756 |
| 60.0 | 0.0714 | 0.0978 | 0.1021 | 0.0873 |
| 70.0 | 0.0809 | 0.1111 | 0.1165 | 0.1009 |
| 80.0 | 0.0903 | 0.1224 | 0.1312 | 0.1106 |
| 90.0 | 0.0995 | 0.1335 | 0.1424 | 0.1214 |
| 100.0 | 0.1071 | 0.1479 | 0.1526 | 0.1331 |
| 110.0 | 0.1141 | 0.1609 | 0.1646 | 0.1412 |
| 120.0 | 0.1259 | 0.1730 | 0.1765 | 0.1521 |
| 130.0 | 0.1324 | 0.1818 | 0.1839 | 0.1609 |
| 140.0 | 0.1400 | 0.1969 | 0.1972 | 0.1728 |
| 150.0 | 0.1485 | 0.2033 | 0.2062 | 0.1793 |
| 160.0 | 0.1559 | 0.2167 | 0.2170 | 0.1878 |
| 170.0 | 0.1646 | 0.2271 | 0.2269 | 0.1959 |
| 180.0 | 0.1726 | 0.2362 | 0.2363 | 0.2058 |
| 190.0 | 0.1787 | 0.2456 | 0.2459 | 0.2133 |
| 200.0 | 0.1858 | 0.2573 | 0.2555 | 0.2204 |
| 210.0 | 0.1971 | 0.2682 | 0.2646 | 0.2283 |
| 220.0 | 0.2025 | 0.2781 | 0.2748 | 0.2397 |
| 230.0 | 0.2091 | 0.2890 | 0.2846 | 0.2469 |
| 240.0 | 0.2225 | 0.2989 | 0.2949 | 0.2550 |
| 250.0 | 0.2260 | 0.3101 | 0.3069 | 0.2605 |
| 260.0 | 0.2380 | 0.3225 | 0.3175 | 0.2701 |
| 270.0 | 0.2426 | 0.3371 | 0.3306 | 0.2796 |
| 275.0 | 0.2521 | 0.3452 | 0.3363 | 0.2863 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.6: Bending moments for lab pile 3

| Distance from | Total Load (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Left End | 50 kips | 75 kips | 100 kips | 125 kips | 150 kips | 175 kips | 200 kips | 225 kips | 250 kips | 275 kips | 278 kips |
| (ft) | Bending Moment (k*ft) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.5 | 2.98 | 4.61 | 4.97 | 5.12 | 5.10 | 5.24 | 5.66 | 6.50 | 7.71 | 8.65 | 8.74 |
| 2 | 21.12 | 31.49 | 43.99 | 54.40 | 56.13 | 58.04 | 62.71 | 67.96 | 73.65 | 78.61 | 78.66 |
| 3 | 52.62 | 78.65 | 84.52 | 83.94 | 90.19 | 90.92 | 90.20 | 25.41 | 98.13 | 6.98 | 6.42 |
| 4 | 40.21 | 56.45 | 80.82 | 96.27 | 99.62 | 100.91 | 104.17 | 108.87 | 113.84 | 47.50 | 118.74 |
| 4.5 | 3.28 | 5.04 | 4.17 | 11.01 | 12.26 | 13.05 | 15.30 | 17.07 | 19.52 | 17.89 | 17.87 |
| 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE F.7: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 4

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft | 2.5 ft |  | 3.5 ft |
| Vertical Displacement (in) | 4.5 ft |  |  |  |
| 5.0 | 0.0000 | 0.0023 | -0.0004 | 0.0003 |
| 10.0 | 0.0000 | -0.0004 | 0.0112 | 0.0159 |
| 20.0 | 0.0146 | 0.0205 | 0.0349 | 0.0316 |
| 30.0 | 0.0259 | 0.0360 | 0.0557 | 0.0510 |
| 40.0 | 0.0368 | 0.0512 | 0.0715 | 0.0631 |
| 50.0 | 0.0448 | 0.0659 | 0.0859 | 0.0752 |
| 60.0 | 0.0544 | 0.0784 | 0.1019 | 0.0885 |
| 70.0 | 0.0658 | 0.0894 | 0.1141 | 0.1012 |
| 80.0 | 0.0720 | 0.1015 | 0.1283 | 0.1123 |
| 90.0 | 0.0820 | 0.1135 | 0.1412 | 0.1235 |
| 100.0 | 0.0892 | 0.1218 | 0.1524 | 0.1349 |
| 110.0 | 0.0982 | 0.1332 | 0.1651 | 0.1458 |
| 120.0 | 0.1051 | 0.1448 | 0.1765 | 0.1555 |
| 130.0 | 0.1136 | 0.1549 | 0.1890 | 0.1661 |
| 140.0 | 0.1188 | 0.1638 | 0.1997 | 0.1761 |
| 150.0 | 0.1308 | 0.1730 | 0.2122 | 0.1864 |
| 160.0 | 0.1371 | 0.1825 | 0.2230 | 0.1945 |
| 170.0 | 0.1409 | 0.1941 | 0.2356 | 0.2031 |
| 180.0 | 0.1494 | 0.2040 | 0.2453 | 0.2127 |
| 190.0 | 0.1594 | 0.2121 | 0.2555 | 0.2209 |
| 200.0 | 0.1628 | 0.2226 | 0.2665 | 0.2291 |
| 210.0 | 0.1747 | 0.2326 | 0.2777 | 0.2370 |
| 220.0 | 0.1780 | 0.2415 | 0.2880 | 0.2457 |
| 230.0 | 0.1873 | 0.2509 | 0.2995 | 0.2563 |
| 240.0 | 0.1927 | 0.2612 | 0.3097 | 0.2632 |
| 250.0 | 0.2051 | 0.2706 | 0.3201 | 0.2726 |
| 260.0 | 0.2097 | 0.2821 | 0.3320 | 0.2816 |
| 270.0 | 0.2209 | 0.2941 | 0.3438 | 0.2907 |
| 280.0 | 0.2293 | 0.3103 | 0.3546 | 0.3022 |
| 290.0 | 0.2441 | 0.3253 | 0.3712 | 0.3132 |
| 295.0 | 0.2526 | 0.3387 | 0.3870 | 0.3242 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.8: Bending moments for lab pile 4

| Distance from | Total Load (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Left End | 25 kips | 50 kips | 75 kips | 100 kips | 125 kips | 150 kips | 175 kips | 200 kips | 225 kips | 250 kips | 275 kips | 295 kips |
| (ft) | Bending Moment (k*ft) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.5 | 15.37 | 30.89 | 43.52 | 56.29 | 69.23 | 85.31 | 94.83 | 106.75 | 117.54 | 127.35 | 139.16 | 148.01 |
| 2 | 15.80 | 37.55 | 52.36 | 65.15 | 78.06 | 90.40 | 97.74 | 106.98 | 116.46 | 124.21 | 133.96 | 141.44 |
| 3 | 17.70 | 43.14 | 59.96 | 75.87 | 91.91 | 110.42 | 121.34 | 133.61 | 141.65 | 119.92 | 34.96 | 34.96 |
| 4 | 40.56 | 58.80 | 80.75 | 94.81 | 99.45 | 106.25 | 109.17 | 44.80 | 119.61 | 53.83 | 59.48 | 13.33 |
| 4.5 | 8.69 | 53.35 | 66.40 | 79.42 | 91.15 | 111.37 | 120.80 | 135.33 | 146.90 | 146.90 | 146.90 | 146.90 |
| 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE F.9: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 5

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft |  |  |  |  | 2.5 ft | 3.5 ft |  | 4.5 ft |
| 5.0 | 0.0053 | 0.0119 | 0.0092 | 0.0094 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10.0 | 0.0092 | 0.0205 | 0.0192 | 0.0202 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20.0 | 0.0211 | 0.0324 | 0.0343 | 0.0378 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30.0 | 0.0323 | 0.0479 | 0.0501 | 0.0468 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40.0 | 0.0381 | 0.0601 | 0.0640 | 0.0594 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50.0 | 0.0486 | 0.0722 | 0.0767 | 0.0714 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60.0 | 0.0620 | 0.0854 | 0.0881 | 0.0815 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 70.0 | 0.0653 | 0.0957 | 0.1002 | 0.0926 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80.0 | 0.0758 | 0.1077 | 0.1110 | 0.1031 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90.0 | 0.0843 | 0.1215 | 0.1241 | 0.1149 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0 | 0.0935 | 0.1325 | 0.1362 | 0.1233 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 110.0 | 0.1006 | 0.1429 | 0.1453 | 0.1319 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 120.0 | 0.1090 | 0.1558 | 0.1565 | 0.1422 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130.0 | 0.1144 | 0.1660 | 0.1682 | 0.1519 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 140.0 | 0.1265 | 0.1761 | 0.1789 | 0.1618 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 150.0 | 0.1335 | 0.1863 | 0.1906 | 0.1709 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 160.0 | 0.1371 | 0.1989 | 0.2014 | 0.1785 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 170.0 | 0.1469 | 0.2074 | 0.2118 | 0.1890 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 180.0 | 0.1573 | 0.2202 | 0.2219 | 0.1964 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 190.0 | 0.1600 | 0.2286 | 0.2335 | 0.2061 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200.0 | 0.1711 | 0.2398 | 0.2417 | 0.2133 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 210.0 | 0.1761 | 0.2490 | 0.2511 | 0.2194 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 220.0 | 0.1862 | 0.2602 | 0.2611 | 0.2284 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 230.0 | 0.1929 | 0.2700 | 0.2682 | 0.2364 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 240.0 | 0.2015 | 0.2787 | 0.2796 | 0.2455 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250.0 | 0.2084 | 0.2915 | 0.2895 | 0.2526 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 260.0 | 0.2192 | 0.3051 | 0.3006 | 0.2611 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 269.0 | 0.2306 | 0.3248 | 0.3159 | 0.2748 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.10: Bending moments for lab pile 5

| Distance from | Total Load (kips) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Left End | 25 kips | 50 kips | 75 kips | 100 kips | 125 kips | 150 kips | 175 kips | 200 kips | 225 kips | 250 kips | 275 kips | 300 kips |
| (ft) | Bending Moment ( $\mathrm{k}^{*} \mathrm{ft}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 1.5 | 4.39 | 5.92 | 7.60 | 3.56 | 4.54 | 5.22 | 10.32 | 12.48 | 13.84 | 14.84 | 15.58 | 4.35 |
| 2 | 12.43 | 14.86 | 21.37 | 31.16 | 41.04 | 51.03 | 65.91 | 76.63 | 86.21 | 97.01 | 106.33 | 28.42 |
| 3 | 31.29 | 43.40 | 66.59 | 90.69 | 99.59 | 107.92 | 119.15 | 128.28 | 135.44 | 77.16 | 85.09 | 4.44 |
| 4 | 12.71 | 20.01 | 30.06 | 40.40 | 60.27 | 75.64 | 93.84 | 108.13 | 120.96 | 132.78 | 141.15 | 66.43 |
| 4.5 | 6.95 | 10.77 | 15.57 | 20.92 | 26.44 | 32.08 | 35.95 | 39.68 | 43.98 | 50.32 | 55.44 | 18.81 |
| 5.5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

TABLE F.11: Joint bending moments for lab pile 1-5

| Joint Moment Pile \#1 |  | JOINT MOMENT Pile \#2 |  | Joint Moment Pile \#3 |  | Joint Moment Pile \#4 |  | Joint Moment Pile \#5 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Load } \\ (\text { Kips }) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Moment <br> (k-ft.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Load } \\ & \text { (kips) } \end{aligned}$ | Moment <br> (k-ft.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Load } \\ & \text { (kips) } \end{aligned}$ | Moment <br> (k-ft.) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Load } \\ & \text { (kips) } \end{aligned}$ | Moment (k-ft.) | $\begin{array}{\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|c\|} \hline \text { Load } \\ \text { (Kips) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Moment <br> (k-ft.) |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 25 | 31.29 | 25 | 29.9 | 50 | 52.6 | 25 | 17.70 | 25 | 31.29 |
| 50 | 43.4 | 50 | 47.8 | 75 | 78.6 | 50 | 43.14 | 50 | 43.40 |
| 75 | 66.59 | 75 | 60 | 100 | 84.5 | 75 | 59.96 | 75 | 66.59 |
| 100 | 90.69 | 100 | 75.4 | 125 | 83.9 | 100 | 75.87 | 100 | 90.69 |
| 125 | 99.59 | 125 | 89.8 | 150 | 90.2 | 125 | 91.91 | 125 | 99.59 |
| 150 | 107.92 | 150 | 102 | 175 | 90.9 | 150 | 110.42 | 150 | 107.92 |
| 175 | 119.15 | 175 | 111.4 | 200 | 90.2 | 175 | 121.34 | 175 | 119.15 |
| 200 | 128.28 | 200 | 118.9 | 225 | 25.4 | 200 | 133.61 | 200 | 128.28 |
| 225 | 135.44 | 225 | 127.6 | 250 | 98.1 | 225 | 141.65 | 225 | 135.44 |
| 250 | 77.16 | 250 | 127.6 | 275 | 7.0 | 250 | 119.92 | 250 | 77.16 |
| 275 | 85.09 | 275 | 137.1 | 278 | 6.4 | 275 | 34.96 | 275 | 85.09 |
| 300 | 4.44 | 300 | 65.2 |  |  | 295 | 34.96 | 300 | 4.44 |

TABLE F.12: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 6

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft | 2.5 ft | 3.5 ft | 4.5 ft |
| 5.0 | -0.0015 | 0.0003 | 0.0008 | 0.0005 |
| 10.0 | 0.0056 | 0.0111 | 0.0096 | 0.0084 |
| 20.0 | 0.0197 | 0.0307 | 0.0269 | 0.0272 |
| 30.0 | 0.0293 | 0.0466 | 0.0482 | 0.0485 |
| 40.0 | 0.0396 | 0.0652 | 0.0623 | 0.0590 |
| 50.0 | 0.0539 | 0.0776 | 0.0751 | 0.0698 |
| 60.0 | 0.0617 | 0.0889 | 0.0904 | 0.0820 |
| 70.0 | 0.0701 | 0.1072 | 0.1060 | 0.0946 |
| 80.0 | 0.0785 | 0.1151 | 0.1186 | 0.1042 |
| 90.0 | 0.0893 | 0.1318 | 0.1328 | 0.1151 |
| 100.0 | 0.1008 | 0.1473 | 0.1456 | 0.1282 |
| 110.0 | 0.1065 | 0.1587 | 0.1599 | 0.1358 |
| 120.0 | 0.1162 | 0.1739 | 0.1712 | 0.1477 |
| 130.0 | 0.1270 | 0.1829 | 0.1818 | 0.1542 |
| 140.0 | 0.1299 | 0.1983 | 0.1921 | 0.1643 |
| 150.0 | 0.1399 | 0.2106 | 0.2049 | 0.1751 |
| 160.0 | 0.1515 | 0.2204 | 0.2166 | 0.1825 |
| 170.0 | 0.1534 | 0.2305 | 0.2268 | 0.1923 |
| 180.0 | 0.1651 | 0.2420 | 0.2364 | 0.2008 |
| 190.0 | 0.1695 | 0.2527 | 0.2484 | 0.2094 |
| 200.0 | 0.1787 | 0.2639 | 0.2591 | 0.2173 |
| 210.0 | 0.1846 | 0.2743 | 0.2677 | 0.2250 |
| 220.0 | 0.1967 | 0.2867 | 0.2798 | 0.2330 |
| 230.0 | 0.1987 | 0.2955 | 0.2893 | 0.2403 |
| 240.0 | 0.2085 | 0.3076 | 0.3006 | 0.2484 |
| 250.0 | 0.2172 | 0.3177 | 0.3106 | 0.2561 |
| 260.0 | 0.2217 | 0.3275 | 0.3213 | 0.2637 |
| 270.0 | 0.2359 | 0.3420 | 0.3345 | 0.2723 |
| 280.0 | 0.2439 | 0.3538 | 0.3448 | 0.2805 |
| 290.0 | 0.2501 | 0.3678 | 0.3567 | 0.2882 |
| 300.0 | 0.2617 | 0.3831 | 0.3711 | 0.2998 |
| 302.6 | 0.2672 | 0.3937 | 0.3805 | 0.3046 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.13: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 7

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft |  |  |  |  | 2.5 ft | Vertical Displacement (in) | 4.5 ft |
| 5.0 | 0.0059 | 0.0062 | 0.0100 | 0.0168 |  |  |  |  |
| 10.0 | 0.0151 | 0.0131 | 0.0190 | 0.0238 |  |  |  |  |
| 20.0 | 0.0252 | 0.0367 | 0.0422 | 0.0417 |  |  |  |  |
| 30.0 | 0.0401 | 0.0549 | 0.0569 | 0.0564 |  |  |  |  |
| 40.0 | 0.0492 | 0.0679 | 0.0723 | 0.0691 |  |  |  |  |
| 50.0 | 0.0605 | 0.0840 | 0.0872 | 0.0827 |  |  |  |  |
| 60.0 | 0.0698 | 0.1010 | 0.1016 | 0.0947 |  |  |  |  |
| 70.0 | 0.0798 | 0.1151 | 0.1142 | 0.1043 |  |  |  |  |
| 80.0 | 0.0898 | 0.1294 | 0.1266 | 0.1180 |  |  |  |  |
| 90.0 | 0.0970 | 0.1412 | 0.1399 | 0.1245 |  |  |  |  |
| 100.0 | 0.1045 | 0.1526 | 0.1514 | 0.1367 |  |  |  |  |
| 110.0 | 0.1148 | 0.1655 | 0.1630 | 0.1488 |  |  |  |  |
| 120.0 | 0.1265 | 0.1761 | 0.1757 | 0.1560 |  |  |  |  |
| 130.0 | 0.1315 | 0.1878 | 0.1887 | 0.1683 |  |  |  |  |
| 140.0 | 0.1400 | 0.2025 | 0.2013 | 0.1780 |  |  |  |  |
| 150.0 | 0.1492 | 0.2127 | 0.2141 | 0.1871 |  |  |  |  |
| 160.0 | 0.1589 | 0.2231 | 0.2252 | 0.1943 |  |  |  |  |
| 170.0 | 0.1670 | 0.2376 | 0.2384 | 0.2048 |  |  |  |  |
| 180.0 | 0.1745 | 0.2480 | 0.2486 | 0.2138 |  |  |  |  |
| 190.0 | 0.1799 | 0.2595 | 0.2609 | 0.2241 |  |  |  |  |
| 200.0 | 0.1937 | 0.2728 | 0.2722 | 0.2315 |  |  |  |  |
| 210.0 | 0.2000 | 0.2852 | 0.2820 | 0.2402 |  |  |  |  |
| 220.0 | 0.2041 | 0.2970 | 0.2932 | 0.2486 |  |  |  |  |
| 230.0 | 0.2207 | 0.3100 | 0.3080 | 0.2574 |  |  |  |  |
| 234.8 | 0.2235 | 0.3216 | 0.3179 | 0.2658 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.14: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 8

| Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load <br> (kips) | 1.5 ft | 2.5 ft | 3.5 ft | 4.5 ft |
| 5.0 | 0.0037 | 0.0066 | 0.0042 | 0.0055 |
| 10.0 | 0.0089 | 0.0123 | 0.0099 | 0.0124 |
| 20.0 | 0.0183 | 0.0263 | 0.0287 | 0.0282 |
| 30.0 | 0.0290 | 0.0424 | 0.0463 | 0.0439 |
| 40.0 | 0.0397 | 0.0607 | 0.0669 | 0.0631 |
| 50.0 | 0.0482 | 0.0748 | 0.0790 | 0.0698 |
| 60.0 | 0.0567 | 0.0875 | 0.0920 | 0.0815 |
| 70.0 | 0.0647 | 0.1009 | 0.1041 | 0.0928 |
| 80.0 | 0.0718 | 0.1141 | 0.1161 | 0.1011 |
| 90.0 | 0.0803 | 0.1248 | 0.1287 | 0.1136 |
| 100.0 | 0.0894 | 0.1355 | 0.1387 | 0.1222 |
| 110.0 | 0.1001 | 0.1477 | 0.1505 | 0.1319 |
| 120.0 | 0.1152 | 0.1721 | 0.1795 | 0.1591 |
| 130.0 | 0.1211 | 0.1836 | 0.1884 | 0.1697 |
| 140.0 | 0.1299 | 0.1933 | 0.1984 | 0.1758 |
| 150.0 | 0.1361 | 0.2029 | 0.2085 | 0.1840 |
| 160.0 | 0.1440 | 0.2138 | 0.2197 | 0.1935 |
| 170.0 | 0.1497 | 0.2235 | 0.2306 | 0.2021 |
| 180.0 | 0.1611 | 0.2334 | 0.2418 | 0.2114 |
| 190.0 | 0.1681 | 0.2448 | 0.2516 | 0.2170 |
| 200.0 | 0.1730 | 0.2572 | 0.2628 | 0.2255 |
| 210.0 | 0.1815 | 0.2685 | 0.2743 | 0.2333 |
| 220.0 | 0.1926 | 0.2796 | 0.2857 | 0.2412 |
| 230.0 | 0.1964 | 0.2911 | 0.2964 | 0.2501 |
| 240.0 | 0.2083 | 0.3033 | 0.3075 | 0.2584 |
| 250.0 | 0.2133 | 0.3131 | 0.3177 | 0.2653 |
| 260.0 | 0.2245 | 0.3269 | 0.3309 | 0.2760 |
| 270.0 | 0.2376 | 0.3429 | 0.3443 | 0.2850 |
| 279.6 | 0.2487 | 0.3676 | 0.3621 | 0.2984 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE F.15: Load and displacement measurements for lab pile 9

|  | Distance from Left End of Pile |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Load (kips) | 1.5 ft | Vertical Displacement (in) |  | $4.5 \mathrm{ft}$ |
| 5.0 | 0.0024 | 0.0005 | 0.0055 | 0.0029 |
| 10.0 | 0.0064 | 0.0075 | 0.0129 | 0.0100 |
| 20.0 | 0.0166 | 0.0256 | 0.0304 | 0.0231 |
| 30.0 | 0.0250 | 0.0400 | 0.0486 | 0.0397 |
| 40.0 | 0.0318 | 0.0557 | 0.0627 | 0.0527 |
| 50.0 | 0.0427 | 0.0650 | 0.0775 | 0.0667 |
| 60.0 | 0.0505 | 0.0778 | 0.0922 | 0.0770 |
| 70.0 | 0.0581 | 0.0913 | 0.1071 | 0.0888 |
| 80.0 | 0.0665 | 0.1032 | 0.1201 | 0.1007 |
| 90.0 | 0.0809 | 0.1236 | 0.1368 | 0.1179 |
| 100.0 | 0.0893 | 0.1352 | 0.1485 | 0.1294 |
| 110.0 | 0.0934 | 0.1448 | 0.1620 | 0.1400 |
| 120.0 | 0.1037 | 0.1559 | 0.1740 | 0.1511 |
| 130.0 | 0.1096 | 0.1673 | 0.1864 | 0.1566 |
| 140.0 | 0.1180 | 0.1778 | 0.2020 | 0.1681 |
| 150.0 | 0.1254 | 0.1886 | 0.2123 | 0.1781 |
| 160.0 | 0.1339 | 0.1993 | 0.2238 | 0.1886 |
| 170.0 | 0.1382 | 0.2098 | 0.2359 | 0.1991 |
| 180.0 | 0.1492 | 0.2206 | 0.2483 | 0.2101 |
| 190.0 | 0.1557 | 0.2308 | 0.2593 | 0.2194 |
| 200.0 | 0.1608 | 0.2371 | 0.2721 | 0.2290 |
| 210.0 | 0.1676 | 0.2514 | 0.2832 | 0.2385 |
| 220.0 | 0.1795 | 0.2610 | 0.2982 | 0.2473 |
| 230.0 | 0.1827 | 0.2729 | 0.3115 | 0.2585 |
| 240.0 | 0.1943 | 0.2845 | 0.3228 | 0.2684 |
| 250.0 | 0.1985 | 0.2948 | 0.3358 | 0.2776 |
| 260.0 | 0.2082 | 0.3055 | 0.3488 | 0.2865 |
| 270.0 | 0.2171 | 0.3164 | 0.3640 | 0.2990 |
| 279.7 | 0.2282 | 0.3360 | 0.3871 | 0.3161 |

APPENDIX G: STEEL AND GROUT TESTING RESULTES
FIGURE G.1: Steel Coupon Test


MATERIALS RESEARCH DIVISION
Modern Industries, Inc.
613 WEST 11th STREET • P.O. BOX 399
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA 16512-0399
TEL. (814) 455-8061 FAX (814) 451-0686 www.modernind.com


Skyline Steel LLC
Complete Material Testing and Research Services

| 2000 Cliff Mine Rd, Suite 410 | Sample ID : $\mathbf{S - 1 4 4 8 3 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Pittsburgh PA 15275 | Registered : 08/05/09 |
| Attn:Mr. Chris Gabuzda | Received : 08/05/09 |


| Part Num <br> Mill/L <br> Sample I <br> Sample I | Generic AMPLE <br> 0-3/4"OD <br> OUPON |  |  |  | Submilter: Outside Customer <br> Purchase Order: :4488-2 <br> Release : <br> Batch Code 1 : <br> Batch Code 2: |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Sample Notes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tensile Test |  |  |  |  | Test Method: | ASTM A370-09/ASTM E8/E8M - 08 Mechanical/Tension Testing of Metallic Materials |
| Component | Result | Units | Spec. <br> Min | $\frac{\text { Spec. }}{\text { Max }}$ |  |  |
| Sample ID | SAMPLE\#1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Area | 0.0487 | sq.in. |  |  |  |  |
| Tensile | 159 | ksi |  |  |  |  |
| Yield | 150 | ksi |  |  |  |  |
| Offset | . $2 \%$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elong | 16 | \% |  |  |  |  |
| Gage | 1.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| R/A | 71 | \% |  |  |  |  |
| Hard | 321 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Scale | HBW10/3000 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Comments |  |  |  |  |  |  |



FIGURE G.2: Steel Coupon Test Result


## MATERIALS RESEARCH DIVISION <br> Modern Industries, Inc.

Skyline Steel LLC

613 WEST 11th STREET • P.O. BOX 399
ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA 16512-0399
TEL. (814) 455-8061 FAX (814) 451-0686
www.modemind.com


Complete Material Testing and Research Services
Certificate of Analysis


Submitter : Outside Customer Purchase Order : 4488-2

Release :
Batch Code 1: Batch Code 2 :



FIGURE G.3: Steel Coupon Test Result


FIGURE G.4: Steel Coupon Test Result


TABLE G.1: Laboratory Grout Compressive Tests Result

| CUBE TEST |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |
| (2X2) in |  |  |  |
| NO. | Total Maximum <br> Load (Ibs) | Area <br> $\left(\right.$ in $\left.^{2}\right)$ | Compressive <br> Strength (PSI) |
| 1 | 23679 | 4 | 5919.75 |
| 2 | 20917 | 4 | 5229.25 |
| 3 | 16466 | 4 | 4116.50 |
| 4 | 27287 | 4 | 6821.75 |
| 5 | 14283 | 4 | 3570.75 |
| 6 | 22823 | 4 | 5705.75 |
| 7 | 10504 | 4 | 2626.00 |
| 8 | 15335 | 4 | 3833.75 |
| 9 | 17257 | 4 | 4314.25 |
| Average Compressive <br> Strength (PSI) |  |  |  |


[^0]:    Figure 3.12: The preliminary displacement-depth, bending moment-depth, and top displacement of a typical micropile

[^1]:    * Note: Result, from pile 10 and 11, pile test not to failure

[^2]:    
    
    
    $\stackrel{2}{5}$

[^3]:    
    
    
    

[^4]:    

